

3rd Quarter Ended 31 March 2018
CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS
CONSOLIDATION FOR KWAZULU-NATAL

	Division of revenue Act No. 10 of 2017	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2017/18	Year to date			First Quarter		Second Quarter		Third Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 2nd to 3rd Q		% Changes for the 3rd Q		Approved Roll Over	
					Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2017	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2017	Actual expenditure by Provincial Department by 31 December 2017	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2017	Actual expenditure by Provincial Department by 31 March 2018	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 March 2018	Actual expenditure by Provincial Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure by Provincial Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	Total Available 2017/18	YTD expenditure by municipalities	
R thousands																					
National Treasury (Vote 10)																					
Local Government Financial Management Grant	107 935	-	-	107 935	107 935	107 935	18 587	25 344	27 760	28 394	22 860	22 301	69 207	76 059	(17.7%)	(21.5%)	64.1%	70.5%	284	-	
Infrastructure Skills Development Grant	34 393	2 400	-	36 793	36 793	36 793	4 760	10 423	4 982	2 178	5 775	3 152	15 717	15 753	15.9%	44.7%	42.2%	42.8%	-	-	
Integrated City Development Grant	39 111	-	-	39 111	-	-	-	10 591	-	13 312	-	7 492	31 395	-	-	(43.7%)	-	80.3%	-	-	
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 5B)	151 178	(16 463)	-	134 715	134 715	134 715	7 781	1 644	4 553	20 878	18 540	11 466	30 874	33 988	307.2%	(45.1%)	22.9%	25.2%	-	-	
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 4B)	5 019	(1 063)	-	3 956	3 956	3 956	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	337 636	(15 124)	-	322 512	283 401	279 443	31 128	48 023	37 295	64 761	47 175	44 411	115 598	157 195	26.5%	(31.4%)	36.3%	49.3%	284	-	
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																					
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	16 039	16 039	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 4B)	19 096	(3 057)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal Disaster Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal Disaster Recovery Grant	-	-	-	62 102	62 102	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 5B)	34 244	27 858	-	-	34 244	62 102	612	4 715	1 103	7 424	7 641	10 768	9 356	22 907	592.7%	45.1%	15.1%	36.9%	2 530	-	
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 4B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	53 340	24 801	-	78 141	50 283	62 102	612	4 715	1 103	7 424	7 641	10 768	9 356	22 907	592.7%	45.1%	15.1%	36.9%	2 530	-	
Transport (Vote 37)																					
Public Transport Infrastructure and Systems Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Public Transport Network Operations Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Public Transport Network Grant	1 127 164	(52 504)	-	1 074 660	1 074 662	1 074 662	95 472	136 631	228 046	227 441	157 333	161 370	480 851	524 442	(31.0%)	(29.0%)	44.7%	48.8%	-	-	
Rural Road Assets Management Systems Grant	24 130	-	-	24 130	24 130	24 130	3 921	2 951	8 117	4 029	4 617	7 008	16 655	13 988	(43.1%)	(73.9%)	69.0%	58.0%	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	1 151 294	(52 504)	-	1 098 790	1 098 792	1 098 792	99 393	139 582	236 163	231 470	161 950	168 378	497 506	538 430	(31.4%)	(27.3%)	45.3%	49.0%	-	-	
Public Works (Vote 4)																					
Expanded Public Works Programme Integrated Grant (Municipality)	191 354	-	-	191 354	191 354	191 354	34 204	62 724	67 711	78 117	26 987	30 060	128 902	170 901	(60.1%)	(61.5%)	67.4%	89.3%	134	33	
Sub-Total Vote	191 354	-	-	191 354	191 354	191 354	34 204	62 724	67 711	78 117	26 987	30 060	128 902	170 901	(60.1%)	(61.5%)	67.4%	89.3%	134	33	
Energy (Vote 29)																					
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	540 000	9 600	-	549 600	549 600	549 600	32 824	114 268	119 168	121 945	128 280	102 399	180 272	338 601	569.2%	(16.0%)	32.8%	61.6%	34 722	17 067	
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Allocation in-kind) Grant	1 095 905	(1)	-	1 095 904	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools (Allocation in-kind)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Municipal) Grant	41 000	(3 000)	-	38 000	38 000	38 000	-	-	862	2 069	8 099	12 072	8 961	14 142	839.6%	483.4%	23.6%	37.2%	-	-	
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Eskom) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	1 676 905	6 599	-	1 683 504	1 683 504	587 600	32 824	114 268	20 930	124 014	136 379	114 461	189 233	352 743	580.9%	(7.7%)	32.2%	60.0%	34 722	17 067	
Water Affairs (Vote 36)																					
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	605 395	-	-	605 395	605 395	587 382	151 566	119 201	105 922	86 524	48 158	75 508	305 656	281 233	(54.5%)	(12.7%)	50.5%	46.5%	-	-	
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 4B)	120 000	-	-	120 000	120 000	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 4B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 4B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Rural Electrification Programme Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	890 000	-	-	890 000	890 000	890 000	27 772	157 326	174 428	190 443	123 924	131 135	326 124	478 904	(29.0%)	(31.1%)	36.6%	53.8%	46 531	3 131	
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 4B)	185 000	-	-	185 000	185 000	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	1 800 395	-	-	1 800 395	1 800 395	1 477 382	179 338	276 527	280 360	276 967	172 082	206 643	631 780	760 137	(38.6%)	(25.4%)	42.2%	50.8%	46 531	3 131	
Sport and Recreation South Africa (Vote 19)																					
2013 Africa Cup of Nations Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
2014 African Nations Championship Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Human Settlements (Vote 31)																					
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 4B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal Human Settlements Capacity Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-Total	5 210 924	(36 228)	-	5 174 696	5 107 229	3 696 673	377 499	644 839	642 662	782 753	552 214	574 721	1 572 375	2 002 313	(14.1%)	(26.6%)	41.9%	53.3%	84 201	20 231	
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																					
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	3 444 092	19 818	-	3 463 910	3 463 910	3 463 910	716 112	703 013	950 448	931 465	621 992	611 771	2 288 552	2 246 249	(34.6%)	(34.3%)	66.1%	64.8%	11 272	4 403	
Sub-Total Vote	3 444 092	19 818	-	3 463 910	3 463 910	3 463 910	716 112	703 013	950 448	931 465	621 992	611 771	2 288 552	2 246 249	(34.6%)	(34.3%)	66.1%	64.8%	11 272	4 403	
Sub-Total	3 444 092	19 818	-	3 463 910	3 463 910	3 463 910	716 112	703 013	950 448	931 465	621 992	611 771	2 288 552	2 246 249	(34.6%)	(34.3%)	66.1%	64.8%	11 272	4 403	
Total	8 655 016	(16 410)	-	8 638 606	8 571 639	7 160 583	1 093 611	1 347 852	1 593 110	1 714 218	1 174 206	1 186 492	3 860 927	4 248 562	(26.3%)	(30.8%)	53.5%	58.9%	95 473	24 634	

	Main Budget	Adjustment Budget	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2017/18	Year to date			First Quarter		Second Quarter		Third Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 2nd to 3rd Q		% Changes for the 3rd Q	
					Approved payment schedule	Transferred from Provincial Departments to Municipalities	Actual expenditure by Provincial Department by 30 September 2017	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2017	Actual expenditure by Provincial Department by 31 December 2017	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2017	Actual expenditure by Provincial Department by 31 March 2018	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 March 2018	Actual expenditure by Provincial Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure by Provincial Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation Provincial Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	
R thousands																			
Summary by Provincial Departments																			
Education	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Health	193 000	-	-	193 000	-	-	32 086	-	139 753	-	-	47 818	-	219 657	(65.8%)	-	113.8%	-	-
Social Development	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Works, Roads and Transport	561 813	-	-	561 813	-	-													

3rd Quarter Ended 31 March 2018
CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS
Kwazulu-Natal: eThekwin(i)ETH

	Division of revenue Act No. 10 of 2017	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2017/18	Year to date			First Quarter		Second Quarter		Third Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 2nd to 3rd Q		% Changes for the 3rd Q		Approved Roll Over		
					Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2017	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2017	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2017	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 March 2018	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 March 2018	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 March 2018	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 March 2018	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 March 2018	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 March 2018	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 March 2018	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 March 2018	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 March 2018	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 March 2018	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 March 2018	Total Available 2017/18	YTD expenditure by municipalities
R thousands																						
National Treasury (Vote 10)																						
Local Government Financial Management Grant	1 050	-	-	1 050	1 050	1 050	1 050	1 050	-	-	-	-	1 050	1 050	-	-	-	-	100.0%	100.0%	-	-
Infrastructure Skills Development Grant	27 893	2 400	-	30 293	30 293	30 293	4 061	9 725	4 177	1 374	4 576	1 951	12 814	13 050	9.6%	42.0%	42.3%	43.1%	-	-	-	
Integrated City Development Grant	39 111	-	-	39 111	-	-	-	10 591	-	13 312	-	7 492	-	31 395	-	-	(43.7%)	-	80.3%	-	-	
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 5B)	50 000	-	-	50 674	50 674	50 674	1 274	1 275	792	6 754	8 336	4 336	10 402	12 365	952.5%	(35.8%)	20.5%	24.4%	-	-		
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 4B)	2 930	(1 400)	-	1 530	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	120 974	1 674	-	122 648	83 537	82 017	6 385	22 641	4 969	21 440	12 912	13 779	24 266	57 860	159.9%	(35.7%)	20.0%	47.8%	-	-	-	
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																						
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 4B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal Disaster Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal Disaster Recovery Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 4B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Transport (Vote 37)																						
Public Transport Infrastructure and Systems Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Public Transport Network Operations Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Public Transport Network Grant	917 150	-	-	917 150	917 150	917 150	89 304	130 344	195 622	195 621	128 410	128 410	413 336	454 376	(34.4%)	(34.4%)	45.1%	49.5%	-	-	-	
Rural Road Assets Management Systems Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	917 150	-	-	917 150	917 150	917 150	89 304	130 344	195 622	195 621	128 410	128 410	413 336	454 376	(34.4%)	(34.4%)	45.1%	49.5%	-	-	-	
Public Works (Vote 4)																						
Expanded Public Works Programme Integrated Grant (Municipality)	66 792	-	-	66 792	66 792	66 792	16 698	34 492	29 609	32 300	-	-	46 307	66 792	(100.0%)	(100.0%)	69.3%	100.0%	-	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	66 792	-	-	66 792	66 792	66 792	16 698	34 492	29 609	32 300	-	-	46 307	66 792	(100.0%)	(100.0%)	69.3%	100.0%	-	-	-	
Energy (Vote 29)																						
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal Grant)	35 000	-	-	35 000	35 000	35 000	7 194	9 793	3 342	6 188	5 444	(17)	15 980	15 963	62.9%	(100.3%)	45.7%	45.6%	-	-	-	
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Allocation in-kind) Grant	4 102	-	-	4 102	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools (Allocation in-kind)	15 000	-	-	15 000	15 000	15 000	-	1 207	-	1 207	926	8 000	926	9 207	562.6%	6.2%	61.4%	-	-	-	-	
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Municipal Grant)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Eskom) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	54 102	-	-	54 102	50 000	7 194	9 793	3 342	7 395	6 370	7 983	16 906	25 170	90.6%	7.9%	33.8%	50.3%	-	-	-	-	
Water Affairs (Vote 36)																						
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 4B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 4B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 4B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Rural Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 4B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Rural Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Rural Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 4B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Rural Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Rural Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 4B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Rural Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Rural Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 4B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Rural Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Rural Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 4B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Rural Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Rural Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 4B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Rural Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Rural Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 4B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Rural Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Rural Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 4B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Rural Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Rural Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 4B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Rural Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Rural Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 4B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Rural Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Rural Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 4B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Rural Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Rural Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 4B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Rural Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Rural Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 4B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Rural Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Rural Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 4B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Rural Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Rural Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 4B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Rural Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Rural Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 4B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Rural Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Rural Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 4B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Rural Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Rural Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 4B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Rural Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B																						

3rd Quarter Ended 31 March 2018
CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS
Kwazulu-Natal: Umdoni(KZN212)

	Division of revenue Act No. 10 of 2017	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2017/18	Year to date			First Quarter			Second Quarter			Third Quarter			YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 2nd to 3rd Q		% Changes for the 3rd Q		Approved Roll Over	
					Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2017	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2017	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2017	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2017	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 March 2018	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 March 2018	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 March 2018	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 March 2018	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 March 2018	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 March 2018	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 March 2018	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 March 2018	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 March 2018	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 March 2018	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 March 2018	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 March 2018	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 March 2018	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 March 2018
R thousands																								
National Treasury (Vote 10)																								
Local Government Financial Management Grant	4 245	-	-	4 245	4 245	4 245	114	114	134	1 521	2 426	2 432	2 674	4 067	1710.4%	59.9%	63.0%	95.8%	-	-	-	-	-	-
Infrastructure Skills Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Integrated City Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 4B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	4 245	-	-	4 245	4 245	4 245	114	114	134	1 521	2 426	2 432	2 674	4 067	1710.4%	59.9%	63.0%	95.8%	-	-	-	-	-	
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																								
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 4B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal Disaster Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal Disaster Recovery Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 5B)	4 566	3 714	-	8 280	4 566	8 280	247	247	899	4 572	5 242	4 572	6 389	-	482.8%	55.2%	77.2%	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 4B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	4 566	3 714	-	8 280	4 566	8 280	247	247	899	4 572	5 242	4 572	6 389	-	482.8%	55.2%	77.2%	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Transport (Vote 37)																								
Public Transport Infrastructure and Systems Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Public Transport Network Operations Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Public Transport Network Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Rural Road Assets Management Systems Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Public Works (Vote 4)																								
Expanded Public Works Programme Integrated Grant (Municipality)	1 000	-	-	1 000	1 000	1 000	-	589	-	411	254	-	254	1 000	-	(100.0%)	25.4%	100.0%	-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	1 000	-	-	1 000	1 000	1 000	-	589	-	411	254	-	254	1 000	-	(100.0%)	25.4%	100.0%	-	-	-	-	-	
Energy (Vote 29)																								
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal Grant)	8 000	-	-	8 000	8 000	8 000	-	3 124	-	6 164	-	3 447	-	12 735	-	(44.1%)	-	159.2%	-	-	-	-	-	
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Allocation in-kind) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools (Allocation in-kind)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Municipal Grant)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Eskom) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	8 000	-	-	8 000	8 000	8 000	-	3 124	-	6 164	-	3 447	-	12 735	-	(44.1%)	-	159.2%	-	-	-	-	-	
Water Affairs (Vote 36)																								
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 4B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 4B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 4B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Rural Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 4B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Rural Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Rural Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 4B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Rural Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Rural Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 4B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Rural Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Rural Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 4B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Rural Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Rural Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 4B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Rural Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Rural Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 4B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Rural Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Rural Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 4B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Rural Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Rural Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 4B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Rural Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Rural Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 4B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Rural Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Rural Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 4B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Rural Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Rural Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 4B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Rural Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Rural Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 4B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Rural Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Rural Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 4B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Rural Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Rural Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 4B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Rural Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Rural Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 4B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Rural Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Rural Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 4B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Rural Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Rural Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 4B)	-	-																						

3rd Quarter Ended 31 March 2018
CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS
Kwazulu-Natal: uMuziwabantu(KZN214)

	Division of revenue Act No. 10 of 2017	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2017/18	Year to date			First Quarter		Second Quarter		Third Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 2nd to 3rd Q		% Changes for the 3rd Q		Approved Roll Over	
					Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2017	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2017	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2017	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 March 2018	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 March 2018	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 March 2018	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 March 2018	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 March 2018	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 March 2018	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 March 2018	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 March 2018	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 March 2018	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 March 2018	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 March 2018	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 March 2018
R thousands																					
National Treasury (Vote 10)																					
Local Government Financial Management Grant	1 900	-	-	1 900	1 900	1 900	99	1 321	621	579	-	-	720	1 900	(100.0%)	(100.0%)	37.9%	100.0%	-	-	
Infrastructure Skills Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Integrated City Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 4B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	1 900	-	-	1 900	1 900	1 900	99	1 321	621	579	-	-	720	1 900	(100.0%)	(100.0%)	37.9%	100.0%	-	-	
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																					
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 4B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal Disaster Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal Disaster Recovery Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 4B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Transport (Vote 37)																					
Public Transport Infrastructure and Systems Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Public Transport Network Operations Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Public Transport Network Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Rural Road Assets Management Systems Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Public Works (Vote 4)																					
Expanded Public Works Programme Integrated Grant (Municipality)	1 006	-	-	1 006	1 006	1 006	232	225	539	539	235	241	1 006	1 005	(56.4%)	(55.3%)	100.0%	99.9%	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	1 006	-	-	1 006	1 006	1 006	232	225	539	539	235	241	1 006	1 005	(56.4%)	(55.3%)	100.0%	99.9%	-	-	
Energy (Vote 29)																					
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal Grant)	4 000	-	-	4 000	4 000	4 000	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Allocation in-kind) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools (Allocation in-kind)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Municipal Grant)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Eskom) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	4 000	-	-	4 000	4 000	4 000	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Water Affairs (Vote 36)																					
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 4B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 4B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 4B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Rural Water Infrastructure Programme Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 4B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sport and Recreation South Africa (Vote 19)																					
2013 Africa Cup of Nations Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
2014 African Nations Championship Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Human Settlements (Vote 31)																					
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 4B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal Human Settlements Capacity Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-Total	6 906	-	-	6 906	6 906	6 906	331	1 546	1 160	1 118	235	241	1 726	2 905	(79.7%)	(78.4%)	25.0%	42.1%	-	-	
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																					
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	23 685	5 000	-	28 685	28 685	28 685	13 859	7 824	5 129	6 849	1 853	5 787	20 841	20 459	(63.9%)	(15.5%)	72.7%	71.3%	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	23 685	5 000	-	28 685	28 685	28 685	13 859	7 824	5 129	6 849	1 853	5 787	20 841	20 459	(63.9%)	(15.5%)	72.7%	71.3%	-	-	
Total	30 591	5 000	-	35 591	35 591	35 591	14 190	9 370	6 289	7 967	2 088	6 028	22 567	23 364	(66.8%)	(24.3%)	63.4%	65.6%	-	-	

	Main Budget	Adjustment Budget	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2017/18	Year to date			First Quarter		Second Quarter		Third Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 2nd to 3rd Q		% Changes for the 3rd Q	
					Approved payment schedule	Transferred from Provincial Departments to Municipalities	Actual expenditure by Provincial Department by 30 September 2017	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2017	Actual expenditure by Provincial Department by 31 December 2017	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2017	Actual expenditure by Provincial Department by 31 March 2018	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 March 2018	Actual expenditure by Provincial Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure by Provincial Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation Provincial Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	
R thousands																			
Summary by Provincial Departments																			
Education	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Health	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Social Development	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Works, Roads and Transport	4 789	-	-	4 789	-	-	-	-	4 026	-	-	-	4 026	-	(100.0%)	-	84.1%	-	-
Agriculture	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sport, Arts and Culture	771	-	-	771	-	-	771	-	-	-	-	771	-	-	-	-	100.0%	-	-
Housing and Local Government	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2 696	-	2 696	-	-	-	-	-
Office of the Premier	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other Departments	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

Unallocated funds e.g. DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.
 Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.
 Sources: DoHA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.
 All the figures are unaudited.
 In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.

3rd Quarter Ended 31 March 2018
CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS
Kwazulu-Natal: Ugu(DC21)

	Division of revenue Act No. 10 of 2017	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2017/18	Year to date			First Quarter		Second Quarter		Third Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 2nd to 3rd Q		% Changes for the 3rd Q		Approved Roll Over	
					Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2017	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2017	Actual expenditure by Provincial Department by 31 December 2017	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2017	Actual expenditure by Provincial Department by 31 March 2018	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 March 2018	Actual expenditure by Provincial Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure by Provincial Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	Total Available 2017/18	YTD expenditure by municipalities	
R thousands																					
National Treasury (Vote 10)																					
Local Government Financial Management Grant	1 795	-	-	1 795	1 795	1 795	338	338	416	416	218	219	972	974	(47.6%)	(47.4%)	54.2%	54.3%	-	-	
Infrastructure Skills Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Integrated City Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 4B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	1 795	-	-	1 795	1 795	1 795	338	338	416	416	218	219	972	974	(47.6%)	(47.4%)	54.2%	54.3%	-	-	
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																					
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 5B)	1 636	(436)	-	1 200	1 200	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 4B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal Disaster Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal Disaster Recovery Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 4B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	1 636	(436)	-	1 200	1 200	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Transport (Vote 37)																					
Public Transport Infrastructure and Systems Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Public Transport Network Operations Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Public Transport Network Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Rural Road Assets Management Systems Grant	2 658	-	-	2 658	2 658	2 658	-	-	851	851	274	1 197	1 125	2 048	(67.8%)	40.7%	42.3%	77.0%	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	2 658	-	-	2 658	2 658	2 658	-	-	851	851	274	1 197	1 125	2 048	(67.8%)	40.7%	42.3%	77.0%	-	-	
Public Works (Vote 4)																					
Expanded Public Works Programme Integrated Grant (Municipality)	1 956	-	-	1 956	1 956	1 956	195	195	580	610	518	517	1 293	1 323	(10.7%)	(15.2%)	66.1%	67.6%	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	1 956	-	-	1 956	1 956	1 956	195	195	580	610	518	517	1 293	1 323	(10.7%)	(15.2%)	66.1%	67.6%	-	-	
Energy (Vote 29)																					
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal Grant)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Allocation in-kind) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools (Allocation in-kind)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Municipal Grant)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Eskom Grant)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Water Affairs (Vote 36)																					
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 4B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 4B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 4B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Rural Electrification Programme Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	50 372	-	-	50 372	50 372	50 372	-	25 186	13 531	15 112	13 147	9 946	26 678	50 244	(2.8%)	(34.2%)	53.0%	99.7%	-	-	
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 4B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	50 372	-	-	50 372	50 372	50 372	-	25 186	13 531	15 112	13 147	9 946	26 678	50 244	(2.8%)	(34.2%)	53.0%	99.7%	-	-	
Sport and Recreation South Africa (Vote 19)																					
2013 Africa Cup of Nations Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
2014 African Nations Championship Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Human Settlements (Vote 31)																					
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 4B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal Human Settlements Capacity Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-Total	58 417	(436)	-	57 981	57 981	56 781	533	25 720	15 378	16 990	14 157	11 879	30 068	54 588	(7.9%)	(30.1%)	53.0%	96.1%	-	-	
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																					
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	245 479	-	-	245 479	245 479	245 479	76 870	45 479	63 145	100 000	44 018	15 810	184 033	161 289	(30.3%)	(84.2%)	75.0%	65.7%	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	245 479	-	-	245 479	245 479	245 479	76 870	45 479	63 145	100 000	44 018	15 810	184 033	161 289	(30.3%)	(84.2%)	75.0%	65.7%	-	-	
Total	303 896	(436)	-	303 460	303 460	302 260	77 403	71 199	78 523	116 990	58 175	27 689	214 101	215 877	(25.9%)	(76.3%)	70.8%	71.4%	-	-	

	Main Budget	Adjustment Budget	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2017/18	Year to date			First Quarter		Second Quarter		Third Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 2nd to 3rd Q		% Changes for the 3rd Q	
					Approved payment schedule	Transferred from Provincial Departments to Municipalities	Actual expenditure by Provincial Department by 30 September 2017	Actual expenditure by Provincial Department by 31 December 2017	Actual expenditure by Provincial Department by 31 December 2017	Actual expenditure by Provincial Department by 31 March 2018	Actual expenditure by Provincial Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure by Provincial Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation Provincial Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities			
R thousands																			
Summary by Provincial Departments																			
Education	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Health	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Social Development	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Works, Roads and Transport	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Agriculture	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sport, Arts and Culture	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Housing and Local Government	400	-	-	400	-	-	400	-	-	-	3 300	-	3 700	-	-	-	-	925.0%	-
Office of the Premier	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other Departments	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

Unallocated funds e.g DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.
 Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.
 Sources: DuKa Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.
 All the figures are unaudited.
 In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.

3rd Quarter Ended 31 March 2018
CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS
Kwazulu-Natal: uMshwathi(KZN221)

	Division of revenue Act No. 10 of 2017	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2017/18	Year to date			First Quarter			Second Quarter			Third Quarter			YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 2nd to 3rd Q		% Changes for the 3rd Q		Approved Roll Over	
					Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure by Provincial Department by 30 September 2017	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2017	Actual expenditure by Provincial Department by 31 December 2017	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2017	Actual expenditure by Provincial Department by 31 March 2018	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 March 2018	Actual expenditure by Provincial Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure by Provincial Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	Total Available 2017/18	YTD expenditure by municipalities				
R thousands																								
National Treasury (Vote 10)																								
Local Government Financial Management Grant	1 900	-	-	1 900	1 900	1 900	53	477	957	479	420	423	1 430	1 380	(56.1%)	(11.8%)	75.3%	72.6%	-	-	-	-		
Infrastructure Skills Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Integrated City Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 4B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	1 900	-	-	1 900	1 900	1 900	53	477	957	479	420	423	1 430	1 380	(56.1%)	(11.8%)	75.3%	72.6%	-	-	-	-		
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																								
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 4B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Disaster Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Disaster Recovery Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 4B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Transport (Vote 37)																								
Public Transport Infrastructure and Systems Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Transport Network Operations Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Transport Network Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Rural Road Assets Management Systems Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Works (Vote 4)																								
Expanded Public Works Programme Integrated Grant (Municipality)	2 065	-	-	2 065	2 065	2 065	-	293	257	298	174	268	431	859	(32.3%)	(10.0%)	20.9%	41.6%	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	2 065	-	-	2 065	2 065	2 065	-	293	257	298	174	268	431	859	(32.3%)	(10.0%)	20.9%	41.6%	-	-	-	-		
Energy (Vote 29)																								
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal Grant)	3 000	-	-	3 000	3 000	3 000	-	-	-	2 194	-	1 428	-	3 622	-	(34.9%)	-	120.7%	-	-	-	-		
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Allocation in-kind) Grant	24 169	443	-	24 612	24 612	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools (Allocation in-kind) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Municipal Grant)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Eskom) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	27 169	443	-	27 612	27 612	3 000	-	-	-	2 194	-	1 428	-	3 622	-	(34.9%)	-	120.7%	-	-	-	-		
Water Affairs (Vote 36)																								
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 4B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 4B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 4B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Rural Electrification Programme Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 4B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sport and Recreation South Africa (Vote 19)																								
2013 Africa Cup of Nations Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
2014 African Nations Championship Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Human Settlements (Vote 31)																								
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 4B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Human Settlements Capacity Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total	31 134	443	-	31 577	31 577	6 965	53	770	1 214	2 972	594	2 119	1 861	5 860	(51.1%)	(28.7%)	26.7%	84.1%	-	-	-	-		
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																								
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	39 016	-	-	39 016	39 016	39 016	5 082	6 557	11 105	10 131	10 095	12 413	26 282	29 101	(9.1%)	22.5%	67.4%	74.6%	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	39 016	-	-	39 016	39 016	39 016	5 082	6 557	11 105	10 131	10 095	12 413	26 282	29 101	(9.1%)	22.5%	67.4%	74.6%	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total	39 016	-	-	39 016	39 016	39 016	5 082	6 557	11 105	10 131	10 095	12 413	26 282	29 101	(9.1%)	22.5%	67.4%	74.6%	-	-	-	-		
Total	70 150	443	-	70 593	70 593	45 981	5 135	7 327	12 319	13 102	10 689	14 532	28 143	34 961	(13.2%)	10.9%	61.2%	76.0%	-	-	-	-		

	Main Budget	Adjustment Budget	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2017/18	Year to date			First Quarter			Second Quarter			Third Quarter			YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 2nd to 3rd Q		% Changes for the 3rd Q	
					Approved payment schedule	Transferred from Provincial Departments to Municipalities	Actual expenditure by Provincial Department by 30 September 2017	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2017	Actual expenditure by Provincial Department by 31 December 2017	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2017	Actual expenditure by Provincial Department by 31 March 2018	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 March 2018	Actual expenditure by Provincial Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure by Provincial Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation Provincial Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities				
R thousands																						
Summary by Provincial Departments																						
Education	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Health	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Social Development	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Works, Roads and Transport	18 746	-	-	18 746	-	-	6 782	-	257	-	810	-	7 849	-	215.2%	-	41.9%	-	-	-	-	-
Agriculture	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sport, Arts and Culture	932	150	-	1 082	-	-	932	-	150	-	-	-	1 082	-	(100.0%)	-	100.0%	-	-	-	-	-
Housing and Local Government	1 400	-	-	1 400	-	-	1 400	-	-	-	-	896	-	2 296	-	-	164.0%	-	-	-	-	-
Office of the Premier	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other Departments																						

Unallocated funds e.g. DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.
 Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.
 Sources: DoHA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.
 All the figures are unaudited.
 In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.

3rd Quarter Ended 31 March 2018
CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS
Kwazulu-Natal: uMngeni(KZ222)

	Division of revenue Act No. 10 of 2017	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2017/18	Year to date		First Quarter		Second Quarter		Third Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 2nd to 3rd Q		% Changes for the 3rd Q		Approved Roll Over		
					Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2017	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2017	Actual expenditure by Provincial Department by 31 December 2017	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2017	Actual expenditure by Provincial Department by 31 March 2018	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 March 2018	Actual expenditure by Provincial Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure by Provincial Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation Provincial Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	Total Available 2017/18	YTD expenditure by municipalities	
R thousands																					
National Treasury (Vote 10)																					
Local Government Financial Management Grant	1 700	-	-	1 700	1 700	1 700	325	349	515	515	342	342	1 182	1 205	(33.6%)	(33.6%)	69.5%	70.9%	284	-	
Infrastructure Skills Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Integrated City Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 4B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	1 700	-	-	1 700	1 700	1 700	325	349	515	515	342	342	1 182	1 205	(33.6%)	(33.6%)	69.5%	70.9%	284	-	
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																					
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 4B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal Disaster Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal Disaster Recovery Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 4B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Transport (Vote 37)																					
Public Transport Infrastructure and Systems Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Public Transport Network Operations Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Public Transport Network Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Rural Road Assets Management Systems Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Public Works (Vote 4)																					
Expanded Public Works Programme Integrated Grant (Municipality)	1 000	-	-	1 000	1 000	1 000	250	103	716	897	-	-	966	1 000	(100.0%)	(100.0%)	96.6%	100.0%	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	1 000	-	-	1 000	1 000	1 000	250	103	716	897	-	-	966	1 000	(100.0%)	(100.0%)	96.6%	100.0%	-	-	
Energy (Vote 29)																					
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal Grant)	5 000	-	-	5 000	5 000	5 000	-	290	92	1 768	-	1 079	92	3 137	(100.0%)	(39.0%)	1.8%	62.7%	-	-	
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Allocation in-kind) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools (Allocation in-kind)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Municipal Grant)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Eskom) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	5 000	-	-	5 000	5 000	5 000	-	290	92	1 768	-	1 079	92	3 137	(100.0%)	(39.0%)	1.8%	62.7%	-	-	
Water Affairs (Vote 36)																					
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 4B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 4B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 4B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Rural Water Infrastructure Programme Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 4B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sport and Recreation South Africa (Vote 19)																					
2013 Africa Cup of Nations Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
2014 African Nations Championship Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Human Settlements (Vote 31)																					
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 4B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal Human Settlements Capacity Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-Total	7 700	-	-	7 700	7 700	7 700	575	742	1 323	3 180	342	1 421	2 240	5 342	(74.1%)	(55.3%)	29.1%	69.4%	284	-	
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																					
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	23 379	-	-	23 379	23 379	23 379	7 905	14 219	3 014	1 175	1 911	490	12 830	15 883	(36.6%)	(58.3%)	54.9%	67.9%	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	23 379	-	-	23 379	23 379	23 379	7 905	14 219	3 014	1 175	1 911	490	12 830	15 883	(36.6%)	(58.3%)	54.9%	67.9%	-	-	
Total	31 079	-	-	31 079	31 079	31 079	8 480	14 960	4 337	4 354	2 253	1 911	15 070	21 226	(48.1%)	(56.1%)	48.5%	68.3%	284	-	

	Main Budget	Adjustment Budget	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2017/18	Year to date		First Quarter		Second Quarter		Third Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 2nd to 3rd Q		% Changes for the 3rd Q		
					Approved payment schedule	Transferred from Provincial Departments to Municipalities	Actual expenditure by Provincial Department by 30 September 2017	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2017	Actual expenditure by Provincial Department by 31 December 2017	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2017	Actual expenditure by Provincial Department by 31 March 2018	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 March 2018	Actual expenditure by Provincial Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure by Provincial Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation Provincial Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	
R thousands																			
Summary by Provincial Departments																			
Education	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Health	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Social Development	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Works, Roads and Transport	8 103	-	-	8 103	-	-	778	-	173	-	-	-	951	-	(100.0%)	-	11.7%	-	-
Agriculture	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sport, Arts and Culture	3 333	-	-	3 333	-	-	-	-	3 333	-	-	-	3 333	-	(100.0%)	-	100.0%	-	-
Housing and Local Government	-	-	-	-	-	-	18	-	456	-	13 459	-	13 933	-	2851.5%	-	-	-	-
Office of the Premier	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other Departments	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

Unallocated funds e.g. DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.
 Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.
 Sources: DuRoi Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.
 All the figures are unaudited.
 In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.

3rd Quarter Ended 31 March 2018
CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS
Kwazulu-Natal: Mpofana(KZ222)

	Division of revenue Act No. 10 of 2017	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2017/18	Year to date			First Quarter			Second Quarter			Third Quarter			YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 2nd to 3rd Q		% Changes for the 3rd Q		Approved Roll Over	
					Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2017	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2017	Actual expenditure by Provincial Department by 31 December 2017	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2017	Actual expenditure by Provincial Department by 31 March 2018	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 March 2018	Actual expenditure by Provincial Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure by Provincial Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation Provincial Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	Total Available 2017/18	YTD expenditure by municipalities				
R thousands																								
National Treasury (Vote 10)																								
Local Government Financial Management Grant	1 900	-	-	1 900	1 900	1 900	628	653	88	1 199	1 170	59	1 886	1 911	1229.5%	(95.1%)	99.3%	100.6%	-	-	-	-		
Infrastructure Skills Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Integrated City Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 4B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	1 900	-	-	1 900	1 900	1 900	628	653	88	1 199	1 170	59	1 886	1 911	1229.5%	(95.1%)	99.3%	100.6%	-	-	-	-		
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																								
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 4B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Disaster Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Disaster Recovery Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 4B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Transport (Vote 37)																								
Public Transport Infrastructure and Systems Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Transport Network Operations Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Transport Network Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Rural Road Assets Management Systems Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Works (Vote 4)																								
Expanded Public Works Programme Integrated Grant (Municipality)	1 000	-	-	1 000	1 000	1 000	155	155	265	266	264	264	684	686	(0.4%)	(0.8%)	68.4%	68.6%	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	1 000	-	-	1 000	1 000	1 000	155	155	265	266	264	264	684	686	(0.4%)	(0.8%)	68.4%	68.6%	-	-	-	-		
Energy (Vote 29)																								
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	5 000	-	-	5 000	5 000	5 000	-	4 037	-	-	-	963	5 000	-	-	-	-	100.0%	-	-	-	-		
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Allocation in-kind) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools (Allocation in-kind)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Municipal) Grant	6 000	(6 000)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Eskom) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	11 000	(6 000)	-	5 000	5 000	5 000	-	4 037	-	-	-	963	5 000	-	-	-	-	100.0%	-	-	-	-		
Water Affairs (Vote 36)																								
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 4B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 4B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 4B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Rural Electrification Programme Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 4B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sport and Recreation South Africa (Vote 19)																								
2013 Africa Cup of Nations Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
2014 African Nations Championship Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Human Settlements (Vote 31)																								
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 4B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Human Settlements Capacity Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total	13 900	(6 000)	-	7 900	7 900	7 900	783	4 845	353	1 466	1 434	1 286	2 570	7 597	306.2%	(12.3%)	32.5%	96.2%	-	-	-	-		
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																								
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	12 164	-	-	12 164	13 664	12 164	998	3 641	-	2 809	5 133	3 807	8 774	-	-	-	31.3%	72.1%	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	12 164	-	-	12 164	13 664	12 164	998	3 641	-	2 809	5 133	3 807	8 774	-	-	-	31.3%	72.1%	-	-	-	-		
Total	26 064	(6 000)	-	20 064	21 564	20 064	1 781	8 486	353	1 466	4 243	6 419	6 377	16 371	1102.0%	338.0%	81.6%	81.6%	-	-	-	-		

	Main Budget	Adjustment Budget	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2017/18	Year to date			First Quarter			Second Quarter			Third Quarter			YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 2nd to 3rd Q		% Changes for the 3rd Q	
					Approved payment schedule	Transferred from Provincial Departments to Municipalities	Actual expenditure by Provincial Department by 30 September 2017	Actual expenditure by Provincial Department by 31 December 2017	Actual expenditure by Provincial Department by 31 December 2017	Actual expenditure by Provincial Department by 31 December 2017	Actual expenditure by Provincial Department by 31 March 2018	Actual expenditure by Provincial Department	Actual expenditure by Provincial Department	Actual expenditure by Provincial Department	Actual expenditure by Provincial Department	Exp as % of Allocation Provincial Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities					
R thousands																						
Summary by Provincial Departments																						
Education	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Health	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Social Development	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Works, Roads and Transport	109	-	-	109	-	-	-	-	356	-	-	-	356	-	(100.0%)	-	326.6%	-	-	-	-	-
Agriculture	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sport, Arts and Culture	1 489	-	-	1 489	-	-	-	-	-	1 306	-	183	1 489	-	(86.0%)	-	100.0%	-	-	-	-	-
Housing and Local Government	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Office of the Premier	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other Departments	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

Unallocated funds e.g DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.
 Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.
 Sources: DoHA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.
 All the figures are unaudited.
 In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.

3rd Quarter Ended 31 March 2018
CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS
Kwazulu-Natal: Msunduzi(KZ225)

	Division of revenue Act No. 10 of 2017	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2017/18	Year to date			First Quarter		Second Quarter		Third Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 2nd to 3rd Q		% Changes for the 3rd Q		Approved Roll Over	
					Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2017	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2017	Actual expenditure National Department by 31 December 2017	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2017	Actual expenditure National Department by 31 March 2018	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 March 2018	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	Total Available 2017/18	YTD expenditure by municipalities	
R thousands																					
National Treasury (Vote 10)																					
Local Government Financial Management Grant	1 700	-	-	1 700	1 700	1 700	475	475	442	442	159	159	1 076	1 076	(64.0%)	(64.0%)	63.3%	63.3%	-	-	
Infrastructure Skills Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Integrated City Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 5B)	40 000	(1 904)	-	38 096	38 096	38 096	2 907	311	1 589	8 410	7 993	5 514	12 489	403.0%	(34.4%)	32.8%	37.4%	-	-		
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 4B)	1 899	101	-	2 000	2 000	2 000	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	43 599	(1 803)		41 796	41 796	39 796	3 382	786	2 031	8 852	8 152	5 673	13 565	301.4%	(35.9%)	34.1%	38.5%				
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																					
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 4B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal Disaster Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal Disaster Recovery Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 4B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote																					
Transport (Vote 37)																					
Public Transport Infrastructure and Systems Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Public Transport Network Operations Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Public Transport Network Grant	210 014	(52 504)	-	157 510	157 512	157 512	6 168	5 287	32 424	31 820	28 923	32 960	67 515	70 066	(10.8%)	3.6%	42.9%	44.5%	-	-	
Rural Road Assets Management Systems Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	210 014	(52 504)		157 510	157 512	157 512	6 168	5 287	32 424	31 820	28 923	32 960	67 515	70 066	(10.8%)	3.6%	42.9%	44.5%			
Public Works (Vote 4)																					
Expanded Public Works Programme Integrated Grant (Municipality)	8 022	-	-	8 022	8 022	8 022	158	167	97	7 768	87	10	342	7 945	(10.3%)	(99.9%)	4.3%	99.0%	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	8 022			8 022	8 022	8 022	158	167	97	7 768	87	10	342	7 945	(10.3%)	(99.9%)	4.3%	99.0%			
Energy (Vote 29)																					
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Allocation in-kind) Grant	49 486	(6 850)	-	42 636	42 636	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools (Allocation in-kind)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Municipal) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Eskom) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	49 486	(6 850)		42 636	42 636																
Water Affairs (Vote 38)																					
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 4B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 4B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 4B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Rural Electrification Programme Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	38 191	-	-	38 191	38 191	38 191	12 170	7 345	5 000	11 232	-	6 548	17 170	25 125	(100.0%)	(41.7%)	45.0%	65.8%	-	-	
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 4B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	38 191			38 191	38 191	38 191	12 170	7 345	5 000	11 232		6 548	17 170	25 125	(100.0%)	(41.7%)	45.0%	65.8%			
Sport and Recreation South Africa (Vote 19)																					
2013 Africa Cup of Nations Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
2014 African Nations Championship Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote																					
Human Settlements (Vote 31)																					
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 4B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal Human Settlements Capacity Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote																					
Sub-Total	349 312	(61 157)		288 155	288 157	243 521	21 878	13 584	39 552	59 672	37 162	45 191	98 592	118 448	(6.0%)	(24.3%)	40.5%	48.6%			
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																					
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	201 139	-	-	201 139	201 139	201 139	22 911	23 994	61 016	67 275	23 904	24 782	107 831	116 051	(60.8%)	(63.2%)	53.6%	57.7%	1 064	-	
Sub-Total Vote	201 139			201 139	201 139	201 139	22 911	23 994	61 016	67 275	23 904	24 782	107 831	116 051	(60.8%)	(63.2%)	53.6%	57.7%	1 064		
Sub-Total	201 139			201 139	201 139	201 139	22 911	23 994	61 016	67 275	23 904	24 782	107 831	116 051	(60.8%)	(63.2%)	53.6%	57.7%	1 064		
Total	550 451	(61 157)		489 294	489 296	444 640	44 789	37 579	100 548	126 947	61 066	69 973	206 423	234 499	(39.3%)	(44.9%)	46.4%	52.7%	1 064		

Unallocated funds e.g. DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.
 Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.
 Sources: DoHA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.
 All the figures are unaudited.
 In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.

3rd Quarter Ended 31 March 2018
CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS
Kwazulu-Natal: Mkhambathini(KZN226)

	Division of revenue Act No. 10 of 2017	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2017/18	Year to date			First Quarter		Second Quarter		Third Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 2nd to 3rd Q		% Changes for the 3rd Q		Approved Roll Over	
					Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2017	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2017	Actual expenditure by Provincial Department by 31 December 2017	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2017	Actual expenditure by Provincial Department by 31 March 2018	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 March 2018	Actual expenditure by Provincial Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure by Provincial Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation Provincial Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	Total Available 2017/18	YTD expenditure by municipalities	
R thousands																					
National Treasury (Vote 10)																					
Local Government Financial Management Grant	1 900	-	-	1 900	1 900	1 900	129	896	130	408	325	384	584	1 688	150.0%	(6.0%)	30.7%	88.8%	-	-	
Infrastructure Skills Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Integrated City Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 4B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	1 900	-	-	1 900	1 900	1 900	129	896	130	408	325	384	584	1 688	150.0%	(6.0%)	30.7%	88.8%	-	-	
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																					
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 4B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal Disaster Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal Disaster Recovery Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 4B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Transport (Vote 37)																					
Public Transport Infrastructure and Systems Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Public Transport Network Operations Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Public Transport Network Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Rural Road Assets Management Systems Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Public Works (Vote 4)																					
Expanded Public Works Programme Integrated Grant (Municipality)	1 089	-	-	1 089	1 089	1 089	-	5	17	619	405	465	422	1 089	2282.4%	(24.8%)	38.8%	100.0%	8	-	
Sub-Total Vote	1 089	-	-	1 089	1 089	1 089	-	5	17	619	405	465	422	1 089	2282.4%	(24.8%)	38.8%	100.0%	8	-	
Energy (Vote 29)																					
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal Grant)	8 000	-	-	8 000	8 000	8 000	-	-	7 560	4 340	-	-	7 560	4 340	(100.0%)	(100.0%)	94.5%	54.2%	-	-	
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Allocation in-kind) Grant	1 585	-	-	1 585	1 585	1 585	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools (Allocation in-kind) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Municipal Grant)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Eskom) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	9 585	-	-	9 585	9 585	8 000	-	-	7 560	4 340	-	-	7 560	4 340	(100.0%)	(100.0%)	94.5%	54.2%	-	-	
Water Affairs (Vote 36)																					
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 4B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 4B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 4B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Rural Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 4B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Rural Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 4B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sport and Recreation South Africa (Vote 19)																					
2013 Africa Cup of Nations Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
2014 African Nations Championship Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Human Settlements (Vote 31)																					
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 4B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal Human Settlements Capacity Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-Total	12 574	-	-	12 574	12 574	10 989	129	901	7 707	5 347	730	849	8 566	7 117	(90.5%)	(84.2%)	78.0%	64.8%	8	-	
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																					
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	16 285	-	-	16 285	16 285	16 285	1 411	2 851	5 633	6 200	1 141	-	8 185	9 050	(79.7%)	(100.0%)	50.3%	55.6%	1 440	-	
Sub-Total Vote	16 285	-	-	16 285	16 285	16 285	1 411	2 851	5 633	6 200	1 141	-	8 185	9 050	(79.7%)	(100.0%)	50.3%	55.6%	1 440	-	
Total	28 859	-	-	28 859	28 859	27 274	1 540	3 751	13 340	11 547	1 871	849	16 751	16 167	(86.0%)	(92.7%)	61.4%	59.3%	1 448	-	

	Main Budget	Adjustment Budget	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2017/18	Year to date			First Quarter		Second Quarter		Third Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 2nd to 3rd Q		% Changes for the 3rd Q	
					Approved payment schedule	Transferred from Provincial Departments to Municipalities	Actual expenditure by Provincial Department by 30 September 2017	Actual expenditure by Provincial Department by 31 December 2017	Actual expenditure by Provincial Department by 31 December 2017	Actual expenditure by Provincial Department by 31 March 2018	Actual expenditure by Provincial Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure by Provincial Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation Provincial Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities			
R thousands																			
Summary by Provincial Departments																			
Education	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Health	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Social Development	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Works, Roads and Transport	655	-	-	655	-	-	535	-	-	-	-	-	535	-	-	-	-	81.7%	-
Agriculture	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sport, Arts and Culture	1 325	(505)	-	820	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	755	755	-	-	-	-	97.0%	-
Housing and Local Government	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Office of the Premier	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other Departments	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

Unallocated funds e.g DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.
 Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.
 Sources: DoHA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.
 All the figures are unaudited.
 In future provincial Treasurers will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.

3rd Quarter Ended 31 March 2018
CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS
Kwazulu-Natal: Richmond(KZ227)

	Division of revenue Act No. 10 of 2017	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2017/18	Year to date		First Quarter		Second Quarter		Third Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 2nd to 3rd Q		% Changes for the 3rd Q		Approved Roll Over		
					Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2017	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2017	Actual expenditure by Provincial Department by 31 December 2017	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2017	Actual expenditure by Provincial Department by 31 March 2018	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 March 2018	Actual expenditure by Provincial Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure by Provincial Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation Provincial Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	Total Available 2017/18	YTD expenditure by municipalities	
R thousands																					
National Treasury (Vote 10)																					
Local Government Financial Management Grant	1 900	-	-	1 900	1 900	1 900	851	851	45	44	340	341	1 236	1 236	655.6%	674.1%	65.1%	65.0%	-	-	
Infrastructure Skills Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Integrated City Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 4B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	1 900	-	-	1 900	1 900	1 900	851	851	45	44	340	341	1 236	1 236	655.6%	674.1%	65.1%	65.0%	-	-	
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																					
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 4B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal Disaster Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal Disaster Recovery Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 4B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Transport (Vote 37)																					
Public Transport Infrastructure and Systems Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Public Transport Network Operations Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Public Transport Network Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Rural Road Assets Management Systems Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Public Works (Vote 4)																					
Expanded Public Works Programme Integrated Grant (Municipality)	1 443	-	-	1 443	1 443	1 443	-	367	-	598	486	478	486	1 443	-	(20.2%)	33.7%	100.0%	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	1 443	-	-	1 443	1 443	1 443	-	367	-	598	486	478	486	1 443	-	(20.2%)	33.7%	100.0%	-	-	
Energy (Vote 29)																					
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal Grant)	8 000	-	-	8 000	8 000	8 000	-	8 000	-	-	-	-	-	8 000	-	-	-	100.0%	-	-	
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Allocation in-kind) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools (Allocation in-kind)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Municipal Grant)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Eskom Grant)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	8 000	-	-	8 000	8 000	8 000	-	8 000	-	-	-	-	-	8 000	-	-	-	100.0%	-	-	
Water Affairs (Vote 36)																					
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 4B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 4B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 4B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Rural Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 4B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Rural Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Rural Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 4B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Rural Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Rural Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 4B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Rural Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Rural Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 4B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sport and Recreation South Africa (Vote 19)																					
2013 Africa Cup of Nations Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
2014 African Nations Championship Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Human Settlements (Vote 31)																					
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 4B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal Human Settlements Capacity Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-Total	11 343	-	-	11 343	11 343	11 343	851	9 218	45	642	826	818	1 722	10 679	1735.6%	27.4%	15.2%	94.1%	-	-	
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																					
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	18 695	6 659	-	25 354	25 354	25 354	9 328	8 755	7 353	8 474	2 015	-	18 696	17 228	(72.6%)	(100.0%)	73.7%	68.0%	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	18 695	6 659	-	25 354	25 354	25 354	9 328	8 755	7 353	8 474	2 015	-	18 696	17 228	(72.6%)	(100.0%)	73.7%	68.0%	-	-	
Sub-Total	18 695	6 659	-	25 354	25 354	25 354	9 328	8 755	7 353	8 474	2 015	-	18 696	17 228	(72.6%)	(100.0%)	73.7%	68.0%	-	-	
Total	30 038	6 659	-	36 697	36 697	36 697	10 179	17 973	7 398	9 116	2 841	818	20 418	27 907	(61.6%)	(91.0%)	55.6%	76.0%	-	-	

	Main Budget	Adjustment Budget	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2017/18	Year to date		First Quarter		Second Quarter		Third Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 2nd to 3rd Q		% Changes for the 3rd Q		
					Approved payment schedule	Transferred from Provincial Departments to Municipalities	Actual expenditure by Provincial Department by 30 September 2017	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2017	Actual expenditure by Provincial Department by 31 December 2017	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2017	Actual expenditure by Provincial Department by 31 March 2018	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 March 2018	Actual expenditure by Provincial Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure by Provincial Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation Provincial Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	
R thousands																			
Summary by Provincial Departments																			
Education	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Health	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Social Development	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Works, Roads and Transport	58	-	-	58	-	-	405	-	197	-	-	-	602	-	(100.0%)	-	1037.9%	-	-
Agriculture	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sport, Arts and Culture	932	-	-	932	-	-	-	-	932	-	-	-	932	-	(100.0%)	-	100.0%	-	-
Housing and Local Government	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Office of the Premier	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other Departments	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

Unallocated funds e.g. DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.
 Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.
 Sources: DoHA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.
 All the figures are unaudited.
 In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.

3rd Quarter Ended 31 March 2018
CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS
Kwazulu-Natal: Okhahlamba(KZN235)

	Division of revenue Act No. 10 of 2017	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2017/18	Year to date		First Quarter		Second Quarter		Third Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 2nd to 3rd Q		% Changes for the 3rd Q		Approved Roll Over		
					Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2017	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2017	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2017	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2017	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 March 2018	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 March 2018	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 March 2018	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 March 2018	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 March 2018	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 March 2018	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 March 2018	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 March 2018	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	Total Available 2017/18
R thousands																					
National Treasury (Vote 10)																					
Local Government Financial Management Grant	1 900	-	-	1 900	1 900	1 900	148	705	350	350	507	507	1 005	1 543	44.9%	44.9%	52.9%	82.3%	-	-	
Infrastructure Skills Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Integrated City Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 4B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	1 900	-	-	1 900	1 900	1 900	148	705	350	350	507	507	1 005	1 543	44.9%	44.9%	52.9%	82.3%	-	-	
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																					
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 4B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal Disaster Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal Disaster Recovery Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 4B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Transport (Vote 37)																					
Public Transport Infrastructure and Systems Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Public Transport Network Operations Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Public Transport Network Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Rural Road Assets Management Systems Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Public Works (Vote 4)																					
Expanded Public Works Programme Integrated Grant (Municipality)	3 911	-	-	3 911	3 911	3 911	978	1 479	2 513	1 540	-	892	3 491	3 911	(100.0%)	(42.1%)	89.3%	100.0%	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	3 911	-	-	3 911	3 911	3 911	978	1 479	2 513	1 540	-	892	3 491	3 911	(100.0%)	(42.1%)	89.3%	100.0%	-	-	
Energy (Vote 29)																					
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal Grant)	13 000	-	-	13 000	13 000	13 000	-	5 305	-	5 869	-	1 424	-	12 598	-	(75.7%)	-	96.9%	-	-	
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Allocation in-kind) Grant	-	1 140	-	1 140	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools (Allocation in-kind)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Municipal Grant)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Eskom Grant)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	13 000	1 140	-	14 140	14 140	13 000	-	5 305	-	5 869	-	1 424	-	12 598	-	(75.7%)	-	96.9%	-	-	
Water Affairs (Vote 36)																					
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 4B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 4B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 4B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Rural Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 4B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Rural Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Rural Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 4B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Rural Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Rural Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 4B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Rural Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Rural Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 4B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Rural Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Rural Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 4B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Rural Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Rural Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 4B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Rural Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Rural Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 4B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Rural Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Rural Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 4B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Rural Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Rural Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 4B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Rural Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Rural Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 4B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Rural Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Rural Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 4B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Rural Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Rural Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 4B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Rural Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Rural Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 4B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Rural Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Rural Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 4B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Rural Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Rural Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 4B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Rural Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Rural Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 4B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Rural Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Rural Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 4B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Rural Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Rural Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 4B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Rural Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Rural Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 4B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Rural Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Rural Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 4B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Rural Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Rural Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 4B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Rural Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Rural Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 4B)	-	-	-																		

3rd Quarter Ended 31 March 2018
CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS
Kwazulu-Natal: inkosi Langalibalele(K2N237)

	Division of revenue Act No. 10 of 2017	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2017/18	Year to date			First Quarter		Second Quarter		Third Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 2nd to 3rd Q		% Changes for the 3rd Q		Approved Roll Over	
					Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2017	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2017	Actual expenditure National Department by 31 December 2017	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2017	Actual expenditure National Department by 31 March 2018	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 March 2018	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	Total Available 2017/18	YTD expenditure by municipalities	
R thousands																					
National Treasury (Vote 10)																					
Local Government Financial Management Grant	3 600	-	-	3 600	3 600	3 600	77	77	1 797	1 797	729	729	2 603	2 603	(59.4%)	(59.4%)	72.3%	72.3%	-	-	
Infrastructure Skills Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Integrated City Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 4B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	3 600	-	-	3 600	3 600	3 600	77	77	1 797	1 797	729	729	2 603	2 603	(59.4%)	(59.4%)	72.3%	72.3%	-	-	
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																					
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 4B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal Disaster Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal Disaster Recovery Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 5B)	4 566	3 717	-	8 283	4 566	8 283	-	-	1 595	-	-	-	1 778	-	-	-	(88.5%)	-	21.5%	-	
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 4B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	4 566	3 717	-	8 283	4 566	8 283	-	-	1 595	-	-	-	1 778	-	-	-	(88.5%)	-	21.5%	-	
Transport (Vote 37)																					
Public Transport Infrastructure and Systems Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Public Transport Network Operations Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Public Transport Network Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Rural Road Assets Management Systems Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Public Works (Vote 4)																					
Expanded Public Works Programme Integrated Grant (Municipality)	5 133	-	-	5 133	5 133	5 133	590	998	1 360	1 168	1 560	1 372	3 510	3 538	14.7%	17.4%	68.4%	68.9%	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	5 133	-	-	5 133	5 133	5 133	590	998	1 360	1 168	1 560	1 372	3 510	3 538	14.7%	17.4%	68.4%	68.9%	-	-	
Energy (Vote 29)																					
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal Grant)	15 000	-	-	15 000	15 000	15 000	-	180	-	-	1 089	-	1 089	359	-	(100.0%)	7.3%	2.4%	-	-	
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Allocation in-kind) Grant	3 397	(522)	-	2 875	2 875	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools (Allocation in-kind)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Municipal Grant)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Eskom) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	18 397	(522)	-	17 875	17 875	15 000	-	180	-	-	1 089	-	1 089	359	-	(100.0%)	7.3%	2.4%	-	-	
Water Affairs (Vote 36)																					
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 4B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 4B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 4B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Rural Eradication Programme Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 4B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sport and Recreation South Africa (Vote 19)																					
2013 Africa Cup of Nations Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
2014 African Nations Championship Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Human Settlements (Vote 31)																					
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 4B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal Human Settlements Capacity Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-Total	31 696	3 195	-	34 891	31 174	32 016	667	1 255	3 157	4 739	3 378	2 284	7 202	8 277	7.0%	(51.8%)	22.5%	25.9%	-	-	
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																					
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	38 276	-	-	38 276	38 276	38 276	495	5 430	16 178	9 179	6 089	14 831	22 762	29 441	(62.4%)	61.6%	59.5%	76.9%	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	38 276	-	-	38 276	38 276	38 276	495	5 430	16 178	9 179	6 089	14 831	22 762	29 441	(62.4%)	61.6%	59.5%	76.9%	-	-	
Total	69 972	3 195	-	73 167	69 450	70 292	1 162	6 685	19 335	13 919	9 467	17 114	29 964	37 718	(51.0%)	23.0%	42.6%	53.7%	-	-	

	Main Budget	Adjustment Budget	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2017/18	Year to date			First Quarter		Second Quarter		Third Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 2nd to 3rd Q		% Changes for the 3rd Q	
					Approved payment schedule	Transferred from Provincial Departments to Municipalities	Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 30 September 2017	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2017	Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 31 December 2017	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2017	Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 31 March 2018	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 March 2018	Actual expenditure Provincial Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure Provincial Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation Provincial Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	
R thousands																			
Summary by Provincial Departments																			
Education	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Health	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Social Development	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Works, Roads and Transport	17 986	-	-	17 986	-	-	-	-	19 082	-	-	-	19 082	-	(100.0%)	-	106.1%	-	-
Agriculture	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sport, Arts and Culture	3 785	-	-	3 785	-	-	-	-	3 435	-	350	-	3 785	-	(89.8%)	-	100.0%	-	-
Housing and Local Government	1 300	-	-	1 300	-	-	1 000	-	300	-	-	-	1 300	-	(100.0%)	-	100.0%	-	-
Office of the Premier	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other Departments	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

Unallocated funds e.g. DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.
 Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.
 Sources: DuKa Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.
 All the figures are unaudited.
 In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.

3rd Quarter Ended 31 March 2018
CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS
Kwazulu-Natal: Alfred Duma(KZ/N238)

	Division of revenue Act No. 10 of 2017	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2017/18	Year to date			First Quarter			Second Quarter			Third Quarter			YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 2nd to 3rd Q		% Changes for the 3rd Q		Approved Roll Over	
					Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2017	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2017	Actual expenditure by Provincial Department by 31 December 2017	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2017	Actual expenditure by Provincial Department by 31 March 2018	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 March 2018	Actual expenditure by Provincial Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure by Provincial Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	Total Available 2017/18	YTD expenditure by municipalities				
R thousands																								
National Treasury (Vote 10)																								
Local Government Financial Management Grant																								
Infrastructure Skills Development Grant	3 600			3 600	3 600	3 600		1 325	1 442	(491)			71	699	1 513	1 513	(95.1%)	(238.4%)	42.0%	42.0%				
Integrated City Development Grant	-			-	-	-		-	-	-			-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 5B)	-			-	-	-		-	-	-			-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 4B)	-			-	-	-		-	-	-			-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	3 600			3 600	3 600	3 600		1 325	1 442	(491)			71	699	1 513	1 513	(95.1%)	(238.4%)	42.0%	42.0%				
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																								
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 5B)																								
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 4B)																								
Municipal Disaster Grant																								
Municipal Disaster Recovery Grant																								
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 5B)	4 566	3 714		8 280	4 566	8 280		32		530	1 122	560	1 122	1 122	1 122	5.8%	13.6%	13.6%	13.6%					
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 4B)	-			-	-	-		-	-	-			-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	4 566	3 714		8 280	4 566	8 280		32	-	530	1 122	560	1 122	1 122	1 122	5.8%	13.6%	13.6%	13.6%					
Transport (Vote 37)																								
Public Transport Infrastructure and Systems Grant																								
Public Transport Network Operations Grant																								
Public Transport Network Grant																								
Rural Road Assets Management Systems Grant																								
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-		-	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Public Works (Vote 4)																								
Expanded Public Works Programme Integrated Grant (Municipality)	3 347	-		3 347	3 347	3 347	837	430	1 815	2 202	502	715	3 154	3 347	3 347	(72.3%)	(6.75%)	94.2%	100.0%					
Sub-Total Vote	3 347	-		3 347	3 347	3 347	837	430	1 815	2 202	502	715	3 154	3 347	3 347	(72.3%)	(6.75%)	94.2%	100.0%					
Energy (Vote 29)																								
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal Grant)	15 000			15 000	15 000	15 000	8 000	13		1 160	2 970	8 000	4 142			156.1%	53.3%	27.6%	27.6%					
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Allocation in-kind)	51 099	9 481		60 780	60 780	-																		
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools (Allocation in-kind)																								
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Municipal Grant)																								
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Eskom Grant)																								
Sub-Total Vote	66 099	9 481		75 780	75 780	15 000	8 000	13	-	1 160	2 970	8 000	4 142			156.1%	53.3%	27.6%	27.6%					
Water Affairs (Vote 36)																								
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools Grant																								
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)																								
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 4B)																								
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 5B)																								
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 4B)																								
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)																								
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 4B)																								
Rural Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)																								
Rural Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 4B)																								
Rural Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Eskom Grant)																								
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)																								
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 4B)																								
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sport and Recreation South Africa (Vote 19)																								
2013 Africa Cup of Nations Host City Operating Grant																								
2014 African Nations Championship Host City Operating Grant																								
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Human Settlements (Vote 31)																								
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)																								
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 4B)																								
Municipal Human Settlements Capacity Grant																								
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-Total	77 612	13 395		91 007	87 293	30 227	8 837	1 799	3 257	3 401	1 695	4 925	13 789	10 125	10 125	(48.0%)	44.8%	45.6%	33.5%					
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																								
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	62 749			62 749	62 749	62 749	1 699	1 284	24 769	8 112	10 943	23 218	37 411	32 615	32 615	(55.8%)	186.2%	59.6%	52.0%					
Sub-Total Vote	62 749	-		62 749	62 749	62 749	1 699	1 284	24 769	8 112	10 943	23 218	37 411	32 615	32 615	(55.8%)	186.2%	59.6%	52.0%					
Sub-Total	62 749	-		62 749	62 749	62 749	1 699	1 284	24 769	8 112	10 943	23 218	37 411	32 615	32 615	(55.8%)	186.2%	59.6%	52.0%					
Total	140 361	13 395		153 756	150 042	92 976	10 536	3 084	28 026	11 512	12 638	28 143	51 200	42 739	42 739	(54.9%)	144.5%	55.1%	46.0%					

Unallocated funds e.g. DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.
 Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.
 Sources: DuKa Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.
 All the figures are unaudited.
 In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.

3rd Quarter Ended 31 March 2018
CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS
Kwazulu-Natal: Uthukela(DC23)

	Division of revenue Act No. 10 of 2017	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2017/18	Year to date			First Quarter		Second Quarter		Third Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 2nd to 3rd Q		% Changes for the 3rd Q		Approved Roll Over	
					Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2017	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2017	Actual expenditure by Provincial Department by 31 December 2017	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2017	Actual expenditure by Provincial Department by 31 March 2018	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 March 2018	Actual expenditure by Provincial Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure by Provincial Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation Provincial Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	Total Available 2017/18	YTD expenditure by municipalities	
R thousands																					
National Treasury (Vote 10)																					
Local Government Financial Management Grant	1 795	-	-	1 795	1 795	1 795	143	143	45	45	1 156	1 126	1 344	1 315	2468.9%	2376.4%	74.9%	73.2%	-	-	
Infrastructure Skills Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Integrated City Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 4B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	1 795	-	-	1 795	1 795	1 795	143	143	45	45	1 156	1 126	1 344	1 315	2468.9%	2376.4%	74.9%	73.2%	-	-	
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																					
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 5B)	3 001	-	-	3 001	3 001	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 4B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal Disaster Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal Disaster Recovery Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 4B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	3 001	-	-	3 001	3 001	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Transport (Vote 37)																					
Public Transport Infrastructure and Systems Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Public Transport Network Operations Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Public Transport Network Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Rural Road Assets Management Systems Grant	2 483	-	-	2 483	2 483	-	712	824	129	-	695	824	1 536	(100.0%)	438.6%	33.2%	61.9%	-	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	2 483	-	-	2 483	2 483	-	712	824	129	-	695	824	1 536	(100.0%)	438.6%	33.2%	61.9%	-	-	-	
Public Works (Vote 4)																					
Expanded Public Works Programme Integrated Grant (Municipality)	3 724	-	-	3 724	3 724	931	1 507	1 399	486	926	-	3 256	1 993	(33.8%)	(100.0%)	87.4%	53.5%	-	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	3 724	-	-	3 724	3 724	931	1 507	1 399	486	926	-	3 256	1 993	(33.8%)	(100.0%)	87.4%	53.5%	-	-	-	
Energy (Vote 29)																					
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Allocation in-kind) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools (Allocation in-kind)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Municipal) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Eskom) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Water Affairs (Vote 36)																					
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools Grant	44 500	30 552	-	75 052	75 052	75 052	5 396	1 864	5 940	4 850	-	16 234	11 336	(100.0%)	234.7%	15.1%	30.6%	-	-	-	
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 4B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 4B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 4B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Rural Electrification Programme Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	82 500	-	-	82 500	82 500	82 500	10 461	31 384	2 861	6 844	24 759	38 228	38 081	(78.2%)	765.4%	46.3%	46.2%	-	-	-	
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 4B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	127 000	30 552	-	157 552	157 552	157 552	5 396	12 325	37 324	7 711	6 844	40 993	49 564	(81.7%)	431.6%	31.5%	38.7%	-	-	-	
Sport and Recreation South Africa (Vote 19)																					
2013 Africa Cup of Nations Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
2014 African Nations Championship Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Human Settlements (Vote 31)																					
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 4B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal Human Settlements Capacity Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-Total	138 003	30 552	-	168 555	168 555	165 554	6 470	14 687	39 592	8 371	8 926	42 814	54 988	(77.5%)	411.4%	33.2%	39.8%	-	-	-	
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																					
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	187 304	-	-	187 304	187 304	187 304	45 030	40 776	66 537	77 588	21 862	65 039	133 429	183 403	(67.1%)	(16.2%)	71.2%	97.9%	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	187 304	-	-	187 304	187 304	187 304	45 030	40 776	66 537	77 588	21 862	65 039	133 429	183 403	(67.1%)	(16.2%)	71.2%	97.9%	-	-	
Sub-Total	187 304	-	-	187 304	187 304	187 304	45 030	40 776	66 537	77 588	21 862	65 039	133 429	183 403	(67.1%)	(16.2%)	71.2%	97.9%	-	-	
Total	325 307	30 552	-	355 859	355 859	352 858	51 500	55 463	106 129	85 959	30 788	107 853	188 417	249 276	(71.0%)	25.5%	70.6%	-	-	-	

	Main Budget	Adjustment Budget	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2017/18	Year to date			First Quarter		Second Quarter		Third Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 2nd to 3rd Q		% Changes for the 3rd Q	
					Approved payment schedule	Transferred from Provincial Departments to Municipalities	Actual expenditure by Provincial Department by 30 September 2017	Actual expenditure by Provincial Department by 31 December 2017	Actual expenditure by Provincial Department by 31 December 2017	Actual expenditure by Provincial Department by 31 December 2017	Actual expenditure by Provincial Department by 31 March 2018	Actual expenditure by Provincial Department	Actual expenditure by Provincial Department	Actual expenditure by Provincial Department	Actual expenditure by Provincial Department	Exp as % of Allocation Provincial Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities		
R thousands																			
Summary by Provincial Departments																			
Education	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Health	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Social Development	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Works, Roads and Transport	-	-	-	-	-	-	14 844	-	-	(3 314)	-	(4 176)	7 354	26.0%	-	-	-	-	-
Agriculture	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sport, Arts and Culture	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Housing and Local Government	300	(50)	-	250	-	-	-	-	250	-	-	300	550	20.0%	-	220.0%	-	-	-
Office of the Premier	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other Departments	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

Unallocated funds e.g. DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.
 Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.
 Sources: DoHA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.
 All the figures are unaudited.
 In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.

3rd Quarter Ended 31 March 2018
CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS
Kwazulu-Natal: Edumeni(KZ241)

	Division of revenue Act No. 10 of 2017	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2017/18	Year to date		First Quarter		Second Quarter		Third Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 2nd to 3rd Q		% Changes for the 3rd Q		Approved Roll Over		
					Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2017	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2017	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2017	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 March 2018	Actual expenditure by National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure by National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	Total Available 2017/18	YTD expenditure by municipalities			
R thousands																					
National Treasury (Vote 10)																					
Local Government Financial Management Grant	1 700	-	-	1 700	1 700	1 700	196	191	703	704	421	421	1 320	1 316	(40.1%)	(40.2%)	77.6%	77.4%	-	-	
Infrastructure Skills Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Integrated City Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 4B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	1 700	-	-	1 700	1 700	1 700	196	191	703	704	421	421	1 320	1 316	(40.1%)	(40.2%)	77.6%	77.4%	-	-	
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																					
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 4B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal Disaster Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal Disaster Recovery Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 4B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Transport (Vote 37)																					
Public Transport Infrastructure and Systems Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Public Transport Network Operations Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Public Transport Network Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Rural Road Assets Management Systems Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Public Works (Vote 4)																					
Expanded Public Works Programme Integrated Grant (Municipality)	1 218	-	-	1 218	1 218	1 218	-	153	425	436	437	424	862	1 013	2.8%	(2.8%)	70.8%	83.2%	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	1 218	-	-	1 218	1 218	1 218	-	153	425	436	437	424	862	1 013	2.8%	(2.8%)	70.8%	83.2%	-	-	
Energy (Vote 29)																					
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal Grant)	9 000	-	-	9 000	9 000	9 000	2 288	1 597	-	3 214	6 712	3 048	9 000	7 859	-	(5.2%)	100.0%	87.3%	-	-	
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Allocation in-kind) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools (Allocation in-kind)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Municipal Grant)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Eskom Grant)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	9 000	-	-	9 000	9 000	9 000	2 288	1 597	-	3 214	6 712	3 048	9 000	7 859	-	(5.2%)	100.0%	87.3%	-	-	
Water Affairs (Vote 36)																					
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 4B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 4B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 4B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Backlog Eradication Programme Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 4B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sport and Recreation South Africa (Vote 19)																					
2013 Africa Cup of Nations Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
2014 African Nations Championship Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Human Settlements (Vote 31)																					
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 4B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal Human Settlements Capacity Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-Total	11 918	-	-	11 918	11 918	11 918	2 484	1 941	1 128	4 354	7 570	3 893	11 182	10 188	571.1%	(10.6%)	93.8%	85.5%	-	-	
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																					
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	15 402	6 300	-	21 702	21 702	21 702	9 572	6 603	2 530	6 227	5 482	7 394	17 584	20 224	116.7%	18.7%	81.0%	93.2%	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	15 402	6 300	-	21 702	21 702	21 702	9 572	6 603	2 530	6 227	5 482	7 394	17 584	20 224	116.7%	18.7%	81.0%	93.2%	-	-	
Total	27 320	6 300	-	33 620	33 620	33 620	12 056	8 545	3 658	10 581	13 052	11 287	28 766	30 413	256.8%	6.7%	85.6%	90.5%	-	-	

	Main Budget	Adjustment Budget	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2017/18	Year to date		First Quarter		Second Quarter		Third Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 2nd to 3rd Q		% Changes for the 3rd Q		
					Approved payment schedule	Transferred from Provincial Departments to Municipalities	Actual expenditure by Provincial Department by 30 September 2017	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2017	Actual expenditure by Provincial Department by 31 December 2017	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2017	Actual expenditure by Provincial Department by 31 March 2018	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 March 2018	Actual expenditure by Provincial Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation Provincial Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities			
R thousands																			
Summary by Provincial Departments																			
Education	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Health	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Social Development	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Works, Roads and Transport	8 660	-	-	8 660	-	-	11 851	-	11	-	-	-	11 862	-	(100.0%)	-	137.0%	-	-
Agriculture	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sport, Arts and Culture	4 287	-	-	4 287	-	-	-	-	4 287	-	-	-	4 287	-	(100.0%)	-	100.0%	-	-
Housing and Local Government	-	750	-	750	-	-	-	-	750	-	8	-	758	-	(98.9%)	-	101.1%	-	-
Office of the Premier	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other Departments	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

Unallocated funds e.g. DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.
 Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.
 Sources: DoHA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.
 All the figures are unaudited.
 In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.

3rd Quarter Ended 31 March 2018
CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS
Kwazulu-Natal: Nquthu(KZ242)

	Division of revenue Act No. 10 of 2017	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2017/18	Year to date		First Quarter		Second Quarter		Third Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 2nd to 3rd Q		% Changes for the 3rd Q		Approved Roll Over		
					Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2017	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2017	Actual expenditure by Provincial Department by 31 December 2017	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2017	Actual expenditure by Provincial Department by 31 March 2018	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 March 2018	Actual expenditure by Provincial Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure by Provincial Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation Provincial Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	Total Available 2017/18	YTD expenditure by municipalities	
R thousands																					
National Treasury (Vote 10)																					
Local Government Financial Management Grant	1 900	-	-	1 900	1 900	1 900	305	305	501	582	223	224	1 029	1 111	(55.5%)	(61.6%)	54.2%	58.5%	-	-	
Infrastructure Skills Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Integrated City Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 4B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	1 900	-	-	1 900	1 900	1 900	305	305	501	582	223	224	1 029	1 111	(55.5%)	(61.6%)	54.2%	58.5%	-	-	
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																					
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 4B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal Disaster Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal Disaster Recovery Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 4B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Transport (Vote 37)																					
Public Transport Infrastructure and Systems Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Public Transport Network Operations Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Public Transport Network Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Rural Road Assets Management Systems Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Public Works (Vote 4)																					
Expanded Public Works Programme Integrated Grant (Municipality)	1 003	-	-	1 003	1 003	1 003	-	96	579	573	328	356	907	1 025	(43.4%)	(37.8%)	90.4%	102.2%	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	1 003	-	-	1 003	1 003	1 003	-	96	579	573	328	356	907	1 025	(43.4%)	(37.8%)	90.4%	102.2%	-	-	
Energy (Vote 29)																					
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	24 000	-	-	24 000	24 000	24 000	-	9 335	-	6 004	-	6 669	-	22 008	-	11.1%	-	91.7%	-	-	
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Allocation in-kind) Grant	18 701	7 055	-	25 756	25 756	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools (Allocation in-kind) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Municipal) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Eskom) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	42 701	7 055	-	49 756	49 756	24 000	-	9 335	-	6 004	-	6 669	-	22 008	-	11.1%	-	91.7%	-	-	
Water Affairs (Vote 36)																					
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 4B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 4B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 4B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Rural Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 4B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Rural Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 4B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sport and Recreation South Africa (Vote 19)																					
2013 Africa Cup of Nations Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
2014 African Nations Championship Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Human Settlements (Vote 31)																					
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 4B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal Human Settlements Capacity Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-Total	45 604	7 055	-	52 659	52 659	26 903	305	9 736	1 080	7 159	551	7 249	1 936	24 145	(49.0%)	1.3%	7.2%	89.7%	-	-	
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																					
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	42 691	-	-	42 691	42 691	42 691	12 777	7 618	3 844	3 214	3 403	3 178	20 024	14 010	(11.5%)	(1.1%)	46.9%	32.8%	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	42 691	-	-	42 691	42 691	42 691	12 777	7 618	3 844	3 214	3 403	3 178	20 024	14 010	(11.5%)	(1.1%)	46.9%	32.8%	-	-	
Total	88 295	7 055	-	95 350	95 350	69 594	13 082	17 354	4 924	10 373	3 954	10 427	21 960	38 155	(19.7%)	0.5%	31.6%	54.8%	-	-	

	Main Budget	Adjustment Budget	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2017/18	Year to date		First Quarter		Second Quarter		Third Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 2nd to 3rd Q		% Changes for the 3rd Q		
					Approved payment schedule	Transferred from Provincial Departments to Municipalities	Actual expenditure by Provincial Department by 30 September 2017	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2017	Actual expenditure by Provincial Department by 31 December 2017	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2017	Actual expenditure by Provincial Department by 31 March 2018	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 March 2018	Actual expenditure by Provincial Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure by Provincial Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation Provincial Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	
R thousands																			
Summary by Provincial Departments																			
Education	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Health	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Social Development	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Works, Roads and Transport	9 334	-	-	9 334	-	-	8 200	-	3	-	-	-	8 203	-	(100.0%)	-	87.9%	-	-
Agriculture	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sport, Arts and Culture	2 284	2 027	-	4 311	-	-	2 284	-	-	-	-	2 026	4 310	-	-	-	100.0%	-	-
Housing and Local Government	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Office of the Premier	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other Departments	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

Unallocated funds e.g. DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.
 Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.
 Sources: DoHA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.
 All the figures are unaudited.
 In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.

3rd Quarter Ended 31 March 2018
CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS
Kwazulu-Natal: Msinga(KZ2N244)

	Division of revenue Act No. 10 of 2017	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2017/18	Year to date			First Quarter		Second Quarter		Third Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 2nd to 3rd Q		% Changes for the 3rd Q		Approved Roll Over	
					Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure by National Department by 30 September 2017	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2017	Actual expenditure by National Department by 31 December 2017	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2017	Actual expenditure by National Department by 31 March 2018	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 March 2018	Actual expenditure by National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure by National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	Total Available 2017/18	YTD expenditure by municipalities	
R thousands																					
National Treasury (Vote 10)																					
Local Government Financial Management Grant	1 900	-	-	1 900	1 900	1 900	865	865	165	495	705	370	1 735	1 730	327.3%	(25.3%)	91.3%	91.1%	-	-	
Infrastructure Skills Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Integrated City Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 4B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	1 900	-	-	1 900	1 900	1 900	865	865	165	495	705	370	1 735	1 730	327.3%	(25.3%)	91.3%	91.1%	-	-	
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																					
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 4B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal Disaster Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal Disaster Recovery Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 4B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Transport (Vote 37)																					
Public Transport Infrastructure and Systems Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Public Transport Network Operations Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Public Transport Network Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Rural Road Assets Management Systems Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Public Works (Vote 4)																					
Expanded Public Works Programme Integrated Grant (Municipality)	4 775	-	-	4 775	4 775	4 775	1 194	1 038	2 142	395	-	360	3 336	1 793	(100.0%)	(8.9%)	69.9%	37.6%	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	4 775	-	-	4 775	4 775	4 775	1 194	1 038	2 142	395	-	360	3 336	1 793	(100.0%)	(8.9%)	69.9%	37.6%	-	-	
Energy (Vote 29)																					
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal Grant)	24 000	5 000	-	29 000	29 000	29 000	9 268	9 266	-	4 907	13 706	6 626	22 974	20 799	-	35.0%	79.2%	71.7%	-	-	
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Allocation in-kind)	51 133	(2 999)	-	48 134	48 134	48 134	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools (Allocation in-kind)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Municipal Grant)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Eskom Grant)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	75 133	2 001	-	77 134	77 134	77 134	9 268	9 266	-	4 907	13 706	6 626	22 974	20 799	-	35.0%	79.2%	71.7%	-	-	
Water Affairs (Vote 36)																					
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 4B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 4B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 4B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Rural Electrification Programme Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 4B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sport and Recreation South Africa (Vote 19)																					
2013 Africa Cup of Nations Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
2014 African Nations Championship Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Human Settlements (Vote 31)																					
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 4B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal Human Settlements Capacity Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-Total	81 808	2 001	-	83 809	83 809	83 809	35 675	11 327	11 169	2 307	5 797	14 411	7 356	28 045	24 322	524.7%	26.9%	78.6%	68.2%	-	-
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																					
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	38 032	-	-	38 032	38 032	38 032	3 874	3 776	9 529	9 000	14 100	14 100	27 503	26 876	48.0%	56.7%	72.3%	70.7%	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	38 032	-	-	38 032	38 032	38 032	3 874	3 776	9 529	9 000	14 100	14 100	27 503	26 876	48.0%	56.7%	72.3%	70.7%	-	-	
Sub-Total	38 032	-	-	38 032	38 032	38 032	3 874	3 776	9 529	9 000	14 100	14 100	27 503	26 876	48.0%	56.7%	72.3%	70.7%	-	-	
Total	119 840	2 001	-	121 841	121 841	121 841	73 707	15 201	14 945	11 836	14 797	28 511	21 456	55 548	51 198	140.9%	45.0%	75.4%	69.5%	-	-

	Main Budget	Adjustment Budget	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2017/18	Year to date			First Quarter		Second Quarter		Third Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 2nd to 3rd Q		% Changes for the 3rd Q	
					Approved payment schedule	Transferred from Provincial Departments to Municipalities	Actual expenditure by Provincial Department by 30 September 2017	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2017	Actual expenditure by Provincial Department by 31 December 2017	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2017	Actual expenditure by Provincial Department by 31 March 2018	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 March 2018	Actual expenditure by Provincial Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure by Provincial Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation Provincial Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	
R thousands																			
Summary by Provincial Departments																			
Education	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Health	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Social Development	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Works, Roads and Transport	4 858	-	-	4 858	-	-	8 670	-	-	-	-	222	8 892	-	-	-	-	183.0%	-
Agriculture	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sport, Arts and Culture	3 595	(2 800)	-	795	-	-	795	-	-	-	-	-	795	-	-	-	-	100.0%	-
Housing and Local Government	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Office of the Premier	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other Departments	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

Unallocated funds e.g. DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.
 Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.
 Sources: DoHA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.
 All the figures are unaudited.
 In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.

3rd Quarter Ended 31 March 2018
CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS
Kwazulu-Natal: Umzinyathi(DC24)

	Division of revenue Act No. 10 of 2017	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2017/18	Year to date			First Quarter		Second Quarter		Third Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 2nd to 3rd Q		% Changes for the 3rd Q		Approved Roll Over	
					Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2017	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2017	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2017	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2017	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 March 2018	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 March 2018	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 March 2018	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 March 2018	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 March 2018	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 March 2018	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 March 2018	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 March 2018	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	Total Available 2017/18
R thousands																					
National Treasury (Vote 10)																					
Local Government Financial Management Grant	1 250	-	-	1 250	1 250	1 250	165	168	188	189	413	66	766	424	119.7%	(65.0%)	61.3%	33.9%	-	-	
Infrastructure Skills Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Integrated City Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 4B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	1 250	-	-	1 250	1 250	1 250	165	168	188	189	413	66	766	424	119.7%	(65.0%)	61.3%	33.9%	-	-	
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																					
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 5B)	1 637	(437)	-	1 200	1 200	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 4B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal Disaster Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal Disaster Recovery Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 4B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	1 637	(437)	-	1 200	1 200	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Transport (Vote 37)																					
Public Transport Infrastructure and Systems Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Public Transport Network Operations Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Public Transport Network Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Rural Road Assets Management Systems Grant	2 275	-	-	2 275	2 275	2 275	275	951	389	446	324	1 307	988	(53.1%)	(16.7%)	61.4%	43.4%	-	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	2 275	-	-	2 275	2 275	2 275	275	951	389	446	324	1 307	988	(53.1%)	(16.7%)	61.4%	43.4%	-	-	-	
Public Works (Vote 4)																					
Expanded Public Works Programme Integrated Grant (Municipality)	2 444	-	-	2 444	2 444	2 444	10	675	675	709	709	1 394	1 393	5.0%	5.0%	57.0%	57.0%	-	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	2 444	-	-	2 444	2 444	2 444	10	675	675	709	709	1 394	1 393	5.0%	5.0%	57.0%	57.0%	-	-	-	
Energy (Vote 29)																					
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal Grant)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Allocation in-kind) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools (Allocation in-kind)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Municipal Grant)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Eskom Grant)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Water Affairs (Vote 36)																					
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools Grant	98 933	-	-	98 933	98 933	80 920	21 227	15 506	30 346	32 708	23 545	20 895	75 118	69 109	(22.4%)	(36.1%)	75.9%	69.9%	-	-	
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 4B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 4B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 4B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Rural Electrification Programme Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	78 693	-	-	78 693	78 693	78 693	-	-	-	8 279	6 075	(1 663)	6 075	6 617	(120.1%)	7.7%	8.4%	-	-	-	
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 4B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	177 626	-	-	177 626	177 626	159 613	21 227	15 506	30 346	40 987	29 620	19 232	81 193	75 726	(2.4%)	(53.1%)	45.7%	42.6%	-	-	
Sport and Recreation South Africa (Vote 19)																					
2013 Africa Cup of Nations Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
2014 African Nations Championship Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Human Settlements (Vote 31)																					
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 4B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal Human Settlements Capacity Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-Total	185 232	(437)	-	184 795	184 795	165 582	21 402	15 959	32 160	42 240	31 188	20 331	84 750	78 531	(3.0%)	(51.9%)	46.2%	42.8%	-	-	
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																					
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	191 941	(13 000)	-	178 941	178 941	178 941	24 332	29 093	50 149	47 122	25 144	23 385	99 625	99 600	(49.9%)	(50.4%)	55.7%	55.7%	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	191 941	(13 000)	-	178 941	178 941	178 941	24 332	29 093	50 149	47 122	25 144	23 385	99 625	99 600	(49.9%)	(50.4%)	55.7%	55.7%	-	-	
Sub-Total	191 941	(13 000)	-	178 941	178 941	178 941	24 332	29 093	50 149	47 122	25 144	23 385	99 625	99 600	(49.9%)	(50.4%)	55.7%	55.7%	-	-	
Total	377 173	(13 437)	-	363 736	363 736	344 523	45 734	45 053	82 309	89 362	56 332	43 717	184 375	178 131	(31.6%)	(51.1%)	50.9%	49.1%	-	-	

Unallocated funds e.g. DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.
 Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.
 Sources: DoHA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.
 All the figures are unaudited.
 In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.

3rd Quarter Ended 31 March 2018
CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS
Kwazulu-Natal: Newcastle(KZ252)

	Division of revenue Act No. 10 of 2017	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2017/18	Year to date			First Quarter			Second Quarter			Third Quarter			YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 2nd to 3rd Q		% Changes for the 3rd Q		Approved Roll Over	
					Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2017	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2017	Actual expenditure National Department by 31 December 2017	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2017	Actual expenditure National Department by 31 March 2018	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 March 2018	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	Total Available 2017/18	YTD expenditure by municipalities				
R thousands																								
National Treasury (Vote 10)																								
Local Government Financial Management Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Infrastructure Skills Development Grant	1 700	-	-	1 700	1 700	1 700	110	109	173	98	110	185	393	393	(36.4%)	89.0%	23.1%	23.1%	-	-	-	-	-	
Integrated City Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 5B)	50 000	(15 233)	-	34 767	34 767	34 767	3 600	59	1 200	4 741	2 211	1 616	7 011	6 416	84.3%	(65.9%)	20.2%	18.5%	-	-	-	-	-	
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 4B)	200	298	-	498	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	51 900	(14 935)	-	36 965	36 965	36 467	3 710	168	1 373	4 839	2 321	1 802	7 404	6 809	69.0%	(62.9%)	20.3%	18.7%	-	-	-	-	-	
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																								
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 4B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal Disaster Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal Disaster Recovery Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 4B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Transport (Vote 37)																								
Public Transport Infrastructure and Systems Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Public Transport Network Operations Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Public Transport Network Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Rural Road Assets Management Systems Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Public Works (Vote 6)																								
Expanded Public Works Programme Integrated Grant (Municipality)	4 166	-	-	4 166	4 166	4 166	617	626	1 369	1 573	1 201	1 254	3 187	3 453	(12.3%)	(20.3%)	76.5%	82.9%	-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	4 166	-	-	4 166	4 166	4 166	617	626	1 369	1 573	1 201	1 254	3 187	3 453	(12.3%)	(20.3%)	76.5%	82.9%	-	-	-	-	-	
Energy (Vote 29)																								
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal Grant)	9 000	-	-	9 000	9 000	9 000	-	1 591	-	-	8 313	6 918	8 313	8 509	-	-	92.4%	94.5%	651	-	-	-	-	
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Allocation in-kind) Grant	48 642	1 662	-	50 304	50 304	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools (Allocation in-kind)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Municipal Grant)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Eskom Grant)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	57 642	1 662	-	59 304	59 304	9 000	-	1 591	-	-	8 313	6 918	8 313	8 509	-	-	92.4%	94.5%	651	-	-	-	-	
Water Affairs (Vote 36)																								
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 4B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 4B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 4B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Rural Electrification Programme Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	45 000	-	-	45 000	45 000	45 000	5 988	5 650	-	13 410	-	17 580	5 988	36 640	-	-	31.1%	13.3%	81.4%	-	-	-	-	
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 4B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	45 000	-	-	45 000	45 000	45 000	5 988	5 650	-	13 410	-	17 580	5 988	36 640	-	-	31.1%	13.3%	81.4%	-	-	-	-	
Sport and Recreation South Africa (Vote 19)																								
2013 Africa Cup of Nations Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
2014 African Nations Championship Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Human Settlements (Vote 31)																								
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 4B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal Human Settlements Capacity Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-Total	158 708	(13 333)	-	145 375	145 375	94 633	10 315	8 035	2 742	19 822	11 835	27 554	24 892	55 411	331.6%	39.0%	26.3%	58.6%	651	-	-	-	-	
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																								
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	114 604	-	-	114 604	114 604	114 604	15 463	8 103	30 594	29 334	34 289	7 623	80 346	45 060	12.1%	(74.0%)	70.1%	39.3%	-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	114 604	-	-	114 604	114 604	114 604	15 463	8 103	30 594	29 334	34 289	7 623	80 346	45 060	12.1%	(74.0%)	70.1%	39.3%	-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-Total	114 604	-	-	114 604	114 604	114 604	15 463	8 103	30 594	29 334	34 289	7 623	80 346	45 060	12.1%	(74.0%)	70.1%	39.3%	-	-	-	-	-	
Total	273 312	(13 333)	-	259 979	259 979	209 237	25 778	16 138	33 336	49 157	46 124	35 177	105 238	100 472	38.4%	(28.4%)	50.3%	48.0%	651	-	-	-	-	

Unallocated funds e.g. DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.
 Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.
 Sources: DoHA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.
 All the figures are unaudited.
 In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.

3rd Quarter Ended 31 March 2018
CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS
Kwazulu-Natal: Emadlangeni(K2N253)

	Division of revenue Act No. 10 of 2017	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2017/18	Year to date		First Quarter		Second Quarter		Third Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 2nd to 3rd Q		% Changes for the 3rd Q		Approved Roll Over		
					Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 30 September 2017	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2017	Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 31 December 2017	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2017	Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 31 March 2018	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 March 2018	Actual expenditure Provincial Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure Provincial Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation Provincial Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	Total Available 2017/18	YTD expenditure by municipalities	
R thousands																					
National Treasury (Vote 10)																					
Local Government Financial Management Grant	1 900	-	-	1 900	1 900	1 900	473	473	656	656	404	405	1 533	1 533	(38.4%)	(38.2%)	80.7%	80.7%	-	-	
Infrastructure Skills Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Integrated City Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 4B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	1 900	-	-	1 900	1 900	1 900	473	473	656	656	404	405	1 533	1 533	(38.4%)	(38.2%)	80.7%	80.7%	-	-	
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																					
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 4B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal Disaster Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal Disaster Recovery Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 4B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Transport (Vote 37)																					
Public Transport Infrastructure and Systems Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Public Transport Network Operations Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Public Transport Network Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Rural Road Assets Management Systems Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Public Works (Vote 4)																					
Expanded Public Works Programme Integrated Grant (Municipality)	1 000	-	-	1 000	1 000	1 000	-	-	410	413	386	386	796	799	(5.9%)	(6.5%)	79.6%	79.9%	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	1 000	-	-	1 000	1 000	1 000	-	-	410	413	386	386	796	799	(5.9%)	(6.5%)	79.6%	79.9%	-	-	
Energy (Vote 29)																					
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal Grant)	12 000	-	-	12 000	12 000	12 000	-	-	-	-	-	-	3 810	3 810	-	-	-	-	31.7%	-	
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Allocation in-kind) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools (Allocation in-kind)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Municipal Grant)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Eskom Grant)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	12 000	-	-	12 000	12 000	12 000	-	-	-	-	-	-	3 810	3 810	-	-	-	-	31.7%	-	
Water Affairs (Vote 36)																					
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 4B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 4B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 4B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Rural Water Infrastructure Programme Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 4B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sport and Recreation South Africa (Vote 19)																					
2013 Africa Cup of Nations Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
2014 African Nations Championship Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Human Settlements (Vote 31)																					
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 4B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal Human Settlements Capacity Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-Total	14 900	-	-	14 900	14 900	14 900	473	473	1 066	1 069	790	4 601	2 329	6 142	(25.9%)	330.5%	15.6%	41.2%	-	-	
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																					
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	9 423	(3 000)	-	6 423	6 423	6 423	-	183	-	1 893	-	1 950	-	4 026	-	3.1%	-	62.7%	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	9 423	(3 000)	-	6 423	6 423	6 423	-	183	-	1 893	-	1 950	-	4 026	-	3.1%	-	62.7%	-	-	
Total	24 323	(3 000)	-	21 323	21 323	21 323	473	655	1 066	2 961	790	6 551	2 329	10 168	(25.9%)	121.2%	10.9%	47.7%	-	-	

	Main Budget	Adjustment Budget	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2017/18	Year to date		First Quarter		Second Quarter		Third Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 2nd to 3rd Q		% Changes for the 3rd Q		
					Approved payment schedule	Transferred from Provincial Departments to Municipalities	Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 30 September 2017	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2017	Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 31 December 2017	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2017	Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 31 March 2018	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 March 2018	Actual expenditure Provincial Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure Provincial Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation Provincial Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	
R thousands																			
Summary by Provincial Departments																			
Education	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Health	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Social Development	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Works, Roads and Transport	2 840	-	-	2 840	-	-	2 092	-	57	-	7	-	2 156	-	(87.7%)	-	75.9%	-	-
Agriculture	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sport, Arts and Culture	771	-	-	771	-	-	771	-	-	-	-	-	771	-	-	-	100.0%	-	-
Housing and Local Government	-	1 000	-	1 000	-	-	-	-	2 493	-	(1 493)	-	1 000	-	(159.9%)	-	100.0%	-	-
Office of the Premier	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other Departments																			

Unallocated funds e.g. DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.
 Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.
 Sources: DoHA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.
 All the figures are unaudited.
 In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.

3rd Quarter Ended 31 March 2018
CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS
Kwazulu-Natal: Dannhauser(KZ254)

	Division of revenue Act No. 10 of 2017	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2017/18	Year to date			First Quarter		Second Quarter		Third Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 2nd to 3rd Q		% Changes for the 3rd Q		Approved Roll Over	
					Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2017	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2017	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2017	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2017	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 March 2018	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 March 2018	Actual expenditure by National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure by National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	Total Available 2017/18	YTD expenditure by municipalities	
R thousands																					
National Treasury (Vote 10)																					
Local Government Financial Management Grant	1 900	-	-	1 900	1 900	1 900	585	543	548	548	744	744	1 877	1 834	35.8%	35.7%	98.8%	96.5%	-	-	
Infrastructure Skills Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Integrated City Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 4B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	1 900	-	-	1 900	1 900	1 900	585	543	548	548	744	744	1 877	1 834	35.8%	35.7%	98.8%	96.5%	-	-	
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																					
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 4B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal Disaster Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal Disaster Recovery Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 4B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Transport (Vote 37)																					
Public Transport Infrastructure and Systems Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Public Transport Network Operations Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Public Transport Network Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Rural Road Assets Management Systems Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Public Works (Vote 4)																					
Expanded Public Works Programme Integrated Grant (Municipality)	1 000	-	-	1 000	1 000	1 000	-	236	159	236	155	273	314	746	(2.5%)	15.7%	31.4%	74.6%	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	1 000	-	-	1 000	1 000	1 000	-	236	159	236	155	273	314	746	(2.5%)	15.7%	31.4%	74.6%	-	-	
Energy (Vote 29)																					
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal Grant)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Allocation in-kind) Grant	1 720	-	-	1 720	1 720	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools (Allocation in-kind)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Municipal Grant)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Eskom Grant)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	1 720	-	-	1 720	1 720	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Water Affairs (Vote 36)																					
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 4B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 4B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 4B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Rural Water Infrastructure Programme Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 4B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sport and Recreation South Africa (Vote 19)																					
2013 Africa Cup of Nations Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
2014 African Nations Championship Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Human Settlements (Vote 31)																					
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 4B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal Human Settlements Capacity Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-Total	4 620	-	-	4 620	4 620	2 900	585	779	707	784	899	1 017	2 191	2 580	27.2%	29.7%	75.6%	89.0%	-	-	
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																					
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	22 081	-	-	22 081	22 081	22 081	-	907	6 125	7 898	2 824	5 846	8 949	14 650	(53.9%)	(26.0%)	40.5%	66.3%	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	22 081	-	-	22 081	22 081	22 081	-	907	6 125	7 898	2 824	5 846	8 949	14 650	(53.9%)	(26.0%)	40.5%	66.3%	-	-	
Total	26 701	-	-	26 701	26 701	24 981	585	1 686	6 832	8 682	3 723	6 862	11 140	17 230	(45.5%)	(21.0%)	44.6%	69.0%	-	-	

	Main Budget	Adjustment Budget	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2017/18	Year to date			First Quarter		Second Quarter		Third Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 2nd to 3rd Q		% Changes for the 3rd Q	
					Approved payment schedule	Transferred from Provincial Departments to Municipalities	Actual expenditure by Provincial Department by 30 September 2017	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2017	Actual expenditure by Provincial Department by 31 December 2017	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2017	Actual expenditure by Provincial Department by 31 March 2018	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 March 2018	Actual expenditure by Provincial Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure by Provincial Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation Provincial Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	
R thousands																			
Summary by Provincial Departments																			
Education	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Health	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Social Development	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Works, Roads and Transport	4 424	-	-	4 424	-	-	-	-	7 066	-	89	-	7 155	-	(98.7%)	-	161.7%	-	-
Agriculture	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sport, Arts and Culture	771	-	-	771	-	-	771	-	-	-	-	-	771	-	-	-	100.0%	-	-
Housing and Local Government	400	-	-	400	-	-	400	-	-	-	-	-	520	-	-	-	130.0%	-	-
Office of the Premier	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other Departments																			

Unallocated funds e.g. DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.
 Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.
 Sources: DoHA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.
 All the figures are unaudited.
 In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.

3rd Quarter Ended 31 March 2018
CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS
Kwazulu-Natal: Amajuba(DC25)

	Division of revenue Act No. 10 of 2017	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2017/18	Year to date			First Quarter		Second Quarter		Third Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 2nd to 3rd Q		% Changes for the 3rd Q		Approved Roll Over	
					Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2017	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2017	Actual expenditure National Department by 31 December 2017	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2017	Actual expenditure National Department by 31 March 2018	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 March 2018	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	Total Available 2017/18	YTD expenditure by municipalities	
R thousands																					
National Treasury (Vote 10)																					
Local Government Financial Management Grant	1 500	-	-	1 500	1 500	1 500	316	314	262	472	255	47	833	833	(2.7%)	(90.0%)	55.5%	55.6%	-	-	
Infrastructure Skills Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Integrated City Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 4B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	1 500	-	-	1 500	1 500	1 500	316	314	262	472	255	47	833	833	(2.7%)	(90.0%)	55.5%	55.6%	-	-	
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																					
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 5B)	1 636	-	-	1 636	1 636	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 4B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal Disaster Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal Disaster Recovery Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 4B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	1 636	-	-	1 636	1 636	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Transport (Vote 37)																					
Public Transport Infrastructure and Systems Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Public Transport Network Operations Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Public Transport Network Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Rural Road Assets Management Systems Grant	2 200	-	-	2 200	2 200	2 200	1 338	366	1 369	876	609	-	3 116	1 242	(70.1%)	(100.0%)	141.6%	56.5%	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	2 200	-	-	2 200	2 200	2 200	1 338	366	1 369	876	609	-	3 116	1 242	(70.1%)	(100.0%)	141.6%	56.5%	-	-	
Public Works (Vote 4)																					
Expanded Public Works Programme Integrated Grant (Municipality)	1 789	-	-	1 789	1 789	1 789	117	117	315	735	688	804	1 120	1 656	118.4%	9.4%	62.6%	92.6%	33	33	
Sub-Total Vote	1 789	-	-	1 789	1 789	1 789	117	117	315	735	688	804	1 120	1 656	118.4%	9.4%	62.6%	92.6%	33	33	
Energy (Vote 29)																					
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Allocation in-kind) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools (Allocation in-kind)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Municipal) Grant	6 000	(6 000)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Eskom) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	6 000	(6 000)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Water Affairs (Vote 36)																					
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 4B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 4B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 4B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Rural Electrification Programme Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	70 000	-	-	70 000	70 000	70 000	9 614	9 318	3 212	11 290	17 261	6 986	30 087	27 595	437.4%	(38.1%)	43.0%	39.4%	-	-	
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 4B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	70 000	-	-	70 000	70 000	70 000	9 614	9 318	3 212	11 290	17 261	6 986	30 087	27 595	437.4%	(38.1%)	43.0%	39.4%	-	-	
Sport and Recreation South Africa (Vote 19)																					
2013 Africa Cup of Nations Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
2014 African Nations Championship Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Human Settlements (Vote 31)																					
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 4B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal Human Settlements Capacity Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-Total	83 125	(6 000)	-	77 125	77 125	75 489	11 385	10 114	5 158	13 374	18 613	7 838	35 156	31 326	260.9%	(41.4%)	46.6%	41.5%	33	33	
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																					
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	41 717	-	-	41 717	41 717	41 717	13 369	14 607	4 816	15 663	18 730	6 098	36 915	36 368	288.9%	(61.1%)	88.5%	87.2%	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	41 717	-	-	41 717	41 717	41 717	13 369	14 607	4 816	15 663	18 730	6 098	36 915	36 368	288.9%	(61.1%)	88.5%	87.2%	-	-	
Sub-Total	124 842	(6 000)	-	118 842	118 842	117 206	24 754	24 721	9 974	29 037	37 343	13 936	72 071	67 694	274.4%	(62.0%)	86.5%	57.8%	33	33	

	Main Budget	Adjustment Budget	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2017/18	Year to date			First Quarter		Second Quarter		Third Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 2nd to 3rd Q		% Changes for the 3rd Q	
					Approved payment schedule	Transferred from Provincial Departments to Municipalities	Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 30 September 2017	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2017	Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 31 December 2017	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2017	Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 31 March 2018	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 March 2018	Actual expenditure Provincial Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure Provincial Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation Provincial Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	
R thousands																			
Summary by Provincial Departments																			
Education	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Health	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Social Development	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Works, Roads and Transport	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Agriculture	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sport, Arts and Culture	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Housing and Local Government	1 300	(1 300)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	300	-	300	-	-	-	-	-
Office of the Premier	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other Departments	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

Unallocated funds e.g. DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.
 Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.
 Sources: DoHA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.
 All the figures are unaudited.
 In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.

3rd Quarter Ended 31 March 2018
CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS
Kwazulu-Natal: eDumbe(KZN261)

	Division of revenue Act No. 10 of 2017	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2017/18	Year to date			First Quarter		Second Quarter		Third Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 2nd to 3rd Q		% Changes for the 3rd Q		Approved Roll Over	
					Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2017	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2017	Actual expenditure by Provincial Department by 31 December 2017	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2017	Actual expenditure by Provincial Department by 31 March 2018	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 March 2018	Actual expenditure by Provincial Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure by Provincial Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation Provincial Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	Total Available 2017/18	YTD expenditure by municipalities	
R thousands																					
National Treasury (Vote 10)																					
Local Government Financial Management Grant	1 900	-	-	1 900	1 900	1 900	996	997	121	122	427	427	1 544	1 547	252.9%	250.1%	81.3%	81.4%	-	-	
Infrastructure Skills Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Integrated City Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 4B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	1 900	-	-	1 900	1 900	1 900	996	997	121	122	427	427	1 544	1 547	252.9%	250.1%	81.3%	81.4%	-	-	
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																					
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 4B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal Disaster Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal Disaster Recovery Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 4B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Transport (Vote 37)																					
Public Transport Infrastructure and Systems Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Public Transport Network Operations Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Public Transport Network Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Rural Road Assets Management Systems Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Public Works (Vote 4)																					
Expanded Public Works Programme Integrated Grant (Municipality)	1 389	-	-	1 389	1 389	1 389	160	241	237	236	226	623	702	(4.6%)	(4.3%)	44.9%	50.5%	-	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	1 389	-	-	1 389	1 389	1 389	160	241	237	236	226	623	702	(4.6%)	(4.3%)	44.9%	50.5%	-	-	-	
Energy (Vote 29)																					
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal Grant)	24 000	-	-	24 000	24 000	24 000	695	1 714	12 257	7 384	3 902	9 098	16 854	330.8%	(68.2%)	37.9%	70.2%	-	-	-	
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Allocation in-kind) Grant	10 198	-	-	10 198	10 198	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools (Allocation in-kind) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Municipal Grant)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Eskom) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	34 198	-	-	34 198	34 198	24 000	695	1 714	12 257	7 384	3 902	9 098	16 854	330.8%	(68.2%)	37.9%	70.2%	-	-	-	
Water Affairs (Vote 36)																					
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 4B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 4B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 4B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Rural Water Infrastructure Programme Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 4B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sport and Recreation South Africa (Vote 19)																					
2013 Africa Cup of Nations Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
2014 African Nations Championship Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Human Settlements (Vote 31)																					
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 4B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal Human Settlements Capacity Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-Total	37 487	-	-	37 487	37 487	27 289	1 156	1 933	2 072	12 615	8 037	4 555	11 265	19 103	287.9%	(63.9%)	41.3%	70.0%	-	-	
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																					
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	18 292	-	-	18 292	18 292	18 292	3 158	2 150	7 408	6 693	3 004	3 371	13 570	12 214	(59.4%)	(49.6%)	74.2%	66.8%	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	18 292	-	-	18 292	18 292	18 292	3 158	2 150	7 408	6 693	3 004	3 371	13 570	12 214	(59.4%)	(49.6%)	74.2%	66.8%	-	-	
Total	55 779	-	-	55 779	55 779	45 581	4 314	4 084	9 480	19 308	11 041	7 926	24 835	31 318	16.5%	(58.9%)	64.5%	68.7%	-	-	

	Main Budget	Adjustment Budget	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2017/18	Year to date			First Quarter		Second Quarter		Third Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 2nd to 3rd Q		% Changes for the 3rd Q	
					Approved payment schedule	Transferred from Provincial Departments to Municipalities	Actual expenditure by Provincial Department by 30 September 2017	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2017	Actual expenditure by Provincial Department by 31 December 2017	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2017	Actual expenditure by Provincial Department by 31 March 2018	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 March 2018	Actual expenditure by Provincial Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure by Provincial Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation Provincial Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	
R thousands																			
Summary by Provincial Departments																			
Education	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Health	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Social Development	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Works, Roads and Transport	3 277	-	-	3 277	-	-	4 399	-	213	-	-	1 026	5 638	-	381.7%	-	172.0%	-	-
Agriculture	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sport, Arts and Culture	1 118	-	-	1 118	-	-	1 118	-	-	-	-	-	1 118	-	-	-	100.0%	-	-
Housing and Local Government	2 500	(1 500)	-	1 000	-	-	1 000	-	-	-	-	6 000	7 000	-	-	-	700.0%	-	-
Office of the Premier	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other Departments	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

Unallocated funds e.g. DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.
 Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.
 Sources: DuKa Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.
 All the figures are unaudited.
 In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.

3rd Quarter Ended 31 March 2018
CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS
Kwazulu-Natal: uPhongolo(KZN262)

	Division of revenue Act No. 10 of 2017	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2017/18	Year to date			First Quarter		Second Quarter		Third Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 2nd to 3rd Q		% Changes for the 3rd Q		Approved Roll Over	
					Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2017	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2017	Actual expenditure by Provincial Department by 31 December 2017	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2017	Actual expenditure by Provincial Department by 31 March 2018	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 March 2018	Actual expenditure by Provincial Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure by Provincial Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation Provincial Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	Total Available 2017/18	YTD expenditure by municipalities	
R thousands																					
National Treasury (Vote 10)																					
Local Government Financial Management Grant	1 900	-	-	1 900	1 900	1 900	158	169	189	178	888	888	1 235	1 235	369.8%	400.1%	65.0%	65.0%	-	-	
Infrastructure Skills Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Integrated City Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 4B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	1 900	-	-	1 900	1 900	1 900	158	169	189	178	888	888	1 235	1 235	369.8%	400.1%	65.0%	65.0%	-	-	
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																					
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 4B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal Disaster Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal Disaster Recovery Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 4B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Transport (Vote 37)																					
Public Transport Infrastructure and Systems Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Public Transport Network Operations Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Public Transport Network Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Rural Road Assets Management Systems Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Public Works (Vote 4)																					
Expanded Public Works Programme Integrated Grant (Municipality)	4 678	-	-	4 678	4 678	4 678	507	514	1 831	1 406	1 176	1 423	3 514	3 343	(35.8%)	1.2%	75.1%	71.5%	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	4 678	-	-	4 678	4 678	4 678	507	514	1 831	1 406	1 176	1 423	3 514	3 343	(35.8%)	1.2%	75.1%	71.5%	-	-	
Energy (Vote 29)																					
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal Grant)	9 000	-	-	9 000	9 000	9 000	-	4 754	-	1 475	6 442	2 717	6 442	8 946	-	84.2%	71.6%	99.4%	-	-	
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Allocation in-kind) Grant	-	1 140	-	1 140	1 140	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools (Allocation in-kind)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Municipal Grant)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Eskom Grant)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	9 000	1 140	-	10 140	10 140	9 000	-	4 754	-	1 475	6 442	2 717	6 442	8 946	-	84.2%	71.6%	99.4%	-	-	
Water Affairs (Vote 36)																					
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 4B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 4B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 4B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Backlog Eradication Programme Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 4B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sport and Recreation South Africa (Vote 19)																					
2013 Africa Cup of Nations Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
2014 African Nations Championship Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Human Settlements (Vote 31)																					
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 4B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal Human Settlements Capacity Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-Total	15 578	1 140	-	16 718	16 718	15 578	665	5 438	2 020	3 059	8 506	5 028	11 191	13 524	321.1%	64.4%	71.8%	86.8%	-	-	
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																					
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	28 741	5 000	-	33 741	33 741	33 741	7 777	7 989	9 318	10 467	7 369	6 385	24 464	24 841	(20.9%)	(39.0%)	72.5%	73.6%	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	28 741	5 000	-	33 741	33 741	33 741	7 777	7 989	9 318	10 467	7 369	6 385	24 464	24 841	(20.9%)	(39.0%)	72.5%	73.6%	-	-	
Sub-Total	28 741	5 000	-	33 741	33 741	33 741	7 777	7 989	9 318	10 467	7 369	6 385	24 464	24 841	(20.9%)	(39.0%)	72.5%	73.6%	-	-	
Total	44 319	6 140	-	50 459	50 459	49 319	8 442	13 428	11 338	13 526	15 875	11 413	35 655	38 366	40.0%	(15.6%)	72.3%	77.8%	-	-	

	Main Budget	Adjustment Budget	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2017/18	Year to date			First Quarter		Second Quarter		Third Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 2nd to 3rd Q		% Changes for the 3rd Q	
					Approved payment schedule	Transferred from Provincial Departments to Municipalities	Actual expenditure by Provincial Department by 30 September 2017	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2017	Actual expenditure by Provincial Department by 31 December 2017	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2017	Actual expenditure by Provincial Department by 31 March 2018	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 March 2018	Actual expenditure by Provincial Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure by Provincial Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation Provincial Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	
R thousands																			
Summary by Provincial Departments																			
Education	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Health	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Social Development	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Works, Roads and Transport	3 499	-	-	3 499	-	-	-	-	3 279	-	-	26	3 305	-	(99.2%)	-	94.9%	-	-
Agriculture	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sport, Arts and Culture	1 545	-	-	1 545	-	-	167	-	1 378	-	-	-	1 545	-	(100.0%)	-	100.0%	-	-
Housing and Local Government	-	4 500	-	4 500	-	-	-	-	4 500	-	-	-	4 500	-	(100.0%)	-	100.0%	-	-
Office of the Premier	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other Departments	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

Unallocated funds e.g. DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.
 Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.
 Sources: DuKa Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.
 All the figures are unaudited.
 In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.

3rd Quarter Ended 31 March 2018
CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS
Kwazulu-Natal: Nongoma(K2N265)

	Division of revenue Act No. 10 of 2017	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2017/18	Year to date			First Quarter		Second Quarter		Third Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 2nd to 3rd Q		% Changes for the 3rd Q		Approved Roll Over	
					Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2017	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2017	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2017	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2017	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 March 2018	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 March 2018	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 March 2018	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 March 2018	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 March 2018	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 March 2018	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 March 2018	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 March 2018	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	Total Available 2017/18
R thousands																					
National Treasury (Vote 10)																					
Local Government Financial Management Grant	1 900	-	-	1 900	1 900	1 900	449	449	933	933	185	213	1 567	1 594	(80.2%)	(77.2%)	82.5%	83.9%	-	-	
Infrastructure Skills Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Integrated City Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 4B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	1 900	-	-	1 900	1 900	1 900	449	449	933	933	185	213	1 567	1 594	(80.2%)	(77.2%)	82.5%	83.9%	-	-	
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																					
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 4B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal Disaster Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal Disaster Recovery Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 4B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Transport (Vote 37)																					
Public Transport Infrastructure and Systems Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Public Transport Network Operations Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Public Transport Network Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Rural Road Assets Management Systems Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Public Works (Vote 4)																					
Expanded Public Works Programme Integrated Grant (Municipality)	1 039	-	-	1 039	1 039	1 039	162	161	403	403	234	235	799	798	(41.9%)	(41.7%)	76.9%	76.8%	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	1 039	-	-	1 039	1 039	1 039	162	161	403	403	234	235	799	798	(41.9%)	(41.7%)	76.9%	76.8%	-	-	
Energy (Vote 29)																					
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal Grant)	15 000	-	-	15 000	15 000	15 000	1 665	220	2 763	4 142	4 892	4 362	9 319	1782.7%	77.1%	29.1%	62.1%	-	-		
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Allocation in-kind) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools (Allocation in-kind)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Municipal Grant)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Eskom Grant)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	15 000	-	-	15 000	15 000	15 000	1 665	220	2 763	4 142	4 892	4 362	9 319	1782.7%	77.1%	29.1%	62.1%	-	-		
Water Affairs (Vote 36)																					
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 4B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 4B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 4B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Rural Water Infrastructure Programme Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 4B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sport and Recreation South Africa (Vote 19)																					
2013 Africa Cup of Nations Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
2014 African Nations Championship Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Human Settlements (Vote 31)																					
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 4B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal Human Settlements Capacity Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-Total	17 939	-	-	17 939	17 939	17 939	611	2 274	1 556	4 098	4 561	5 339	6 728	11 711	193.1%	30.3%	37.5%	65.3%	-	-	
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																					
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	43 378	-	-	43 378	43 378	43 378	7 438	6 154	10 945	11 201	9 519	10 427	27 902	27 782	(13.0%)	(6.9%)	64.3%	64.0%	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	43 378	-	-	43 378	43 378	43 378	7 438	6 154	10 945	11 201	9 519	10 427	27 902	27 782	(13.0%)	(6.9%)	64.3%	64.0%	-	-	
Total	61 317	-	-	61 317	61 317	61 317	8 049	8 428	12 501	15 298	14 080	15 766	34 630	39 493	(2.6%)	3.1%	56.5%	64.4%	-	-	

	Main Budget	Adjustment Budget	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2017/18	Year to date			First Quarter		Second Quarter		Third Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 2nd to 3rd Q		% Changes for the 3rd Q	
					Approved payment schedule	Transferred from Provincial Departments to Municipalities	Actual expenditure by Provincial Department by 30 September 2017	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2017	Actual expenditure by Provincial Department by 31 December 2017	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2017	Actual expenditure by Provincial Department by 31 March 2018	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 March 2018	Actual expenditure by Provincial Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure by Provincial Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation Provincial Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	
R thousands																			
Summary by Provincial Departments																			
Education	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Health	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Social Development	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Works, Roads and Transport	5 788	-	-	5 788	-	-	425	-	6 249	-	530	-	7 204	-	(91.5%)	-	124.5%	-	-
Agriculture	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sport, Arts and Culture	771	-	-	771	-	-	771	-	-	-	-	-	771	-	-	-	100.0%	-	-
Housing and Local Government	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Office of the Premier	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other Departments	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

Unallocated funds e.g. DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.
 Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.
 Sources: DoHA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.
 All the figures are unaudited.
 In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.

3rd Quarter Ended 31 March 2018
CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS
Kwazulu-Natal: Ulundi(KZN266)

	Division of revenue Act No. 10 of 2017	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2017/18	Year to date				First Quarter		Second Quarter		Third Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 2nd to 3rd Q		% Changes for the 3rd Q		Approved Roll Over	
					Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2017	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2017	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2017	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2017	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 March 2018	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 March 2018	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 March 2018	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 March 2018	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 March 2018	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 March 2018	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 March 2018	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 March 2018	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 March 2018	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 March 2018	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 March 2018	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 March 2018
R thousands																						
National Treasury (Vote 10)																						
Local Government Financial Management Grant	1 800	-	-	1 800	1 800	1 800	625	504	1 052	1 051	123	282	1 800	1 837	(88.3%)	(73.2%)	100.0%	102.1%	-	-	-	-
Infrastructure Skills Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Integrated City Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 4B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	1 800	-	-	1 800	1 800	1 800	625	504	1 052	1 051	123	282	1 800	1 837	(88.3%)	(73.2%)	100.0%	102.1%	-	-	-	-
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																						
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 5B)	1 365	1 637	-	3 002	3 002	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 4B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Disaster Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Disaster Recovery Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 4B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	1 365	1 637	-	3 002	3 002	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Transport (Vote 37)																						
Public Transport Infrastructure and Systems Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Transport Network Operations Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Transport Network Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rural Road Assets Management Systems Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Works (Vote 4)																						
Expanded Public Works Programme Integrated Grant (Municipality)	2 995	-	-	2 995	2 995	2 995	749	313	1 063	1 012	1 013	1 013	2 825	2 338	(4.7%)	0.1%	94.3%	78.1%	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	2 995	-	-	2 995	2 995	2 995	749	313	1 063	1 012	1 013	1 013	2 825	2 338	(4.7%)	0.1%	94.3%	78.1%	-	-	-	-
Energy (Vote 29)																						
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal Grant)	26 000	-	-	26 000	26 000	-	7 846	-	6 104	-	5 003	-	18 953	-	(18.0%)	-	72.9%	-	-	-	-	-
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Allocation in-kind) Grant	2 178	2 124	-	4 302	4 302	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools (Allocation in-kind) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Municipal Grant)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Eskom) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	28 178	2 124	-	30 302	30 302	26 000	7 846	-	6 104	-	5 003	-	18 953	-	(18.0%)	-	72.9%	-	-	-	-	-
Water Affairs (Vote 36)																						
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 4B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 4B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 4B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rural Electrification Programme Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 4B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sport and Recreation South Africa (Vote 19)																						
2013 Africa Cup of Nations Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2014 African Nations Championship Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Human Settlements (Vote 31)																						
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 4B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Human Settlements Capacity Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total	34 338	3 761	-	38 099	38 099	30 795	1 374	8 663	2 115	8 167	1 136	6 298	4 625	23 128	(46.3%)	(22.9%)	15.0%	75.1%	-	-	-	-
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																						
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	31 388	-	-	31 388	31 388	31 388	10 419	10 986	6 559	13 568	10 929	4 880	27 907	29 434	66.6%	(64.0%)	88.9%	93.8%	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	31 388	-	-	31 388	31 388	31 388	10 419	10 986	6 559	13 568	10 929	4 880	27 907	29 434	66.6%	(64.0%)	88.9%	93.8%	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total	31 388	-	-	31 388	31 388	31 388	10 419	10 986	6 559	13 568	10 929	4 880	27 907	29 434	66.6%	(64.0%)	88.9%	93.8%	-	-	-	-
Total	65 726	3 761	-	69 487	69 487	62 183	11 793	19 649	8 674	21 735	12 065	11 178	32 532	52 562	39.1%	(48.6%)	52.3%	84.5%	-	-	-	-

Unallocated funds e.g. DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.
 Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.
 Sources: DoHA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.
 All the figures are unaudited.
 In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.

3rd Quarter Ended 31 March 2018
CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS
Kwazulu-Natal: Umhlabuyalingana(KZ1271)

	Division of revenue Act No. 10 of 2017	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2017/18	Year to date				First Quarter			Second Quarter			Third Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 2nd to 3rd Q		% Changes for the 3rd Q		Approved Roll Over	
					Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2017	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2017	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2017	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2017	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 March 2018	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 March 2018	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure by National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure by National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	Total Available 2017/18	YTD expenditure by municipalities			
R thousands																								
National Treasury (Vote 10)																								
Local Government Financial Management Grant	1 900	-	-	1 900	1 900	1 900	259	429	66	474	133	134	458	1 037	101.5%	(71.7%)	24.1%	54.6%	-	-	-	-		
Infrastructure Skills Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Integrated City Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 4B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	1 900	-	-	1 900	1 900	1 900	259	429	66	474	133	134	458	1 037	101.5%	(71.7%)	24.1%	54.6%	-	-	-	-		
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																								
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 4B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Disaster Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Disaster Recovery Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 4B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Transport (Vote 37)																								
Public Transport Infrastructure and Systems Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Transport Network Operations Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Transport Network Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Rural Road Assets Management Systems Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Works (Vote 4)																								
Expanded Public Works Programme Integrated Grant (Municipality)	4 165	-	-	4 165	4 165	4 165	274	275	1 658	911	1 640	1 654	3 572	2 840	(1.1%)	81.6%	85.8%	68.2%	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	4 165	-	-	4 165	4 165	4 165	274	275	1 658	911	1 640	1 654	3 572	2 840	(1.1%)	81.6%	85.8%	68.2%	-	-	-	-		
Energy (Vote 29)																								
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	25 000	-	-	25 000	25 000	25 000	-	10 112	-	7 321	25 000	10 441	25 000	27 873	-	42.6%	100.0%	111.5%	2 916	2 916	-	-		
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Allocation in-kind) Grant	81 639	14 014	-	95 653	95 653	95 653	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools (Allocation in-kind) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Municipal) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Eskom) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	106 639	14 014	-	120 653	120 653	120 653	10 112	10 112	7 321	25 000	10 441	25 000	27 873	27 873	-	42.6%	100.0%	111.5%	2 916	2 916	-	-		
Water Affairs (Vote 36)																								
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 4B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 4B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 4B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Backlog Eradication Programme Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 4B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sport and Recreation South Africa (Vote 19)																								
2013 Africa Cup of Nations Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
2014 African Nations Championship Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Human Settlements (Vote 31)																								
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 4B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Human Settlements Capacity Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total	112 704	14 014	-	126 718	126 718	126 718	31 065	533	10 816	1 724	8 706	26 773	12 229	29 030	1453.0%	40.5%	93.4%	102.2%	2 916	2 916	-	-		
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																								
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	35 481	-	-	35 481	35 481	35 481	8 594	8 823	13 732	13 733	7 939	8 515	30 265	31 071	(42.2%)	(38.0%)	85.3%	87.6%	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	35 481	-	-	35 481	35 481	35 481	8 594	8 823	13 732	13 733	7 939	8 515	30 265	31 071	(42.2%)	(38.0%)	85.3%	87.6%	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total	35 481	-	-	35 481	35 481	35 481	8 594	8 823	13 732	13 733	7 939	8 515	30 265	31 071	(42.2%)	(38.0%)	85.3%	87.6%	-	-	-	-		
Total	148 185	14 014	-	162 199	162 199	162 199	66 546	9 127	19 639	15 456	22 439	34 712	20 744	59 295	124.6%	(7.6%)	89.1%	94.4%	2 916	2 916	-	-		

Unallocated funds e.g. DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.
 Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.
 Sources: DoHA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.
 All the figures are unaudited.
 In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.

3rd Quarter Ended 31 March 2018
CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS
Kwazulu-Natal: Jozini(KZN272)

	Division of revenue Act No. 10 of 2017	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2017/18	Year to date			First Quarter		Second Quarter		Third Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 2nd to 3rd Q		% Changes for the 3rd Q		Approved Roll Over	
					Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2017	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2017	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2017	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 March 2018	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 March 2018	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 March 2018	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 March 2018	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 March 2018	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 March 2018	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 March 2018	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 March 2018	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 March 2018	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 March 2018	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 March 2018	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 March 2018
R thousands																					
National Treasury (Vote 10)																					
Local Government Financial Management Grant	1 900	-	-	1 900	1 900	1 900	131	996	1 136	618	573	576	1 840	2 190	(49.6%)	(6.9%)	96.8%	115.3%	-	-	
Infrastructure Skills Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Integrated City Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 4B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	1 900	-	-	1 900	1 900	1 900	131	996	1 136	618	573	576	1 840	2 190	(49.6%)	(6.9%)	96.8%	115.3%	-	-	
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																					
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 4B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal Disaster Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal Disaster Recovery Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 4B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Transport (Vote 37)																					
Public Transport Infrastructure and Systems Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Public Transport Network Operations Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Public Transport Network Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Rural Road Assets Management Systems Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Public Works (Vote 4)																					
Expanded Public Works Programme Integrated Grant (Municipality)	3 156	-	-	3 156	3 156	3 156	-	2 657	546	2 406	262	480	808	5 543	(52.0%)	(80.0%)	25.6%	175.6%	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	3 156	-	-	3 156	3 156	3 156	-	2 657	546	2 406	262	480	808	5 543	(52.0%)	(80.0%)	25.6%	175.6%	-	-	
Energy (Vote 29)																					
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal Grant)	15 000	-	-	15 000	15 000	15 000	-	1 988	350	4 049	4 128	2 541	4 478	8 578	1079.4%	(37.3%)	29.9%	57.2%	-	-	
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Allocation in-kind) Grant	210 396	(15 990)	-	194 406	194 406	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools (Allocation in-kind)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Municipal Grant)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Eskom) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	225 396	(15 990)	-	209 406	209 406	15 000	-	1 988	350	4 049	4 128	2 541	4 478	8 578	1079.4%	(37.3%)	29.9%	57.2%	-	-	
Water Affairs (Vote 36)																					
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 4B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 4B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 4B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Rural Eradication Programme Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 4B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sport and Recreation South Africa (Vote 19)																					
2013 Africa Cup of Nations Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
2014 African Nations Championship Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Human Settlements (Vote 31)																					
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 4B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal Human Settlements Capacity Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-Total	230 452	(15 990)	-	214 462	214 462	20 056	131	5 641	2 032	7 073	4 963	3 596	7 126	16 311	144.2%	(49.2%)	35.5%	81.3%	-	-	
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																					
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	38 003	-	-	38 003	38 003	38 003	7 915	12 294	9 458	8 888	8 269	8 563	25 642	29 746	(12.6%)	(3.7%)	67.5%	78.3%	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	38 003	-	-	38 003	38 003	38 003	7 915	12 294	9 458	8 888	8 269	8 563	25 642	29 746	(12.6%)	(3.7%)	67.5%	78.3%	-	-	
Sub-Total	268 455	(15 990)	-	252 465	252 465	58 059	8 046	17 935	11 490	15 962	13 232	12 160	32 768	46 056	15.2%	(23.3%)	56.4%	79.3%	-	-	

Unallocated funds e.g DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.
 Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.
 Sources: DoHA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.
 All the figures are unaudited.
 In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.

3rd Quarter Ended 31 March 2018

CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS

Kwazulu-Natal: Mfozoz(KZ2N81)

	Division of revenue Act No. 10 of 2017	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2017/18	Year to date				First Quarter		Second Quarter		Third Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 2nd to 3rd Q		% Changes for the 3rd Q		Approved Roll Over	
					Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure by Provincial Department by 30 September 2017	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2017	Actual expenditure by Provincial Department by 31 December 2017	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2017	Actual expenditure by Provincial Department by 31 March 2018	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 March 2018	Actual expenditure by Provincial Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure by Provincial Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation Provincial Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	Total Available 2017/18	YTD expenditure by municipalities		
R thousands																						
National Treasury (Vote 10)																						
Local Government Financial Management Grant																						
Infrastructure Skills Development Grant																						
Integrated City Development Grant																						
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 5B)																						
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 4B)																						
Sub-Total Vote																						
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																						
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 5B)																						
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 4B)																						
Municipal Disaster Grant																						
Municipal Disaster Recovery Grant																						
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 5B)																						
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 4B)																						
Sub-Total Vote																						
Transport (Vote 37)																						
Public Transport Infrastructure and Systems Grant																						
Public Transport Network Operations Grant																						
Public Transport Network Grant																						
Rural Road Assets Management Systems Grant																						
Sub-Total Vote																						
Public Works (Vote 4)																						
Expanded Public Works Programme Integrated Grant (Municipality)																						
Sub-Total Vote																						
Energy (Vote 29)																						
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal Grant)																						
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Allocation in-kind) Grant																						
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools (Allocation in-kind)																						
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Municipal Grant)																						
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Eskom Grant)																						
Sub-Total Vote																						
Water Affairs (Vote 36)																						
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools Grant																						
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)																						
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 4B)																						
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 5B)																						
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 4B)																						
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)																						
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 4B)																						
Rural Eradication Programme Grant																						
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)																						
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 4B)																						
Sub-Total Vote																						
Sport and Recreation South Africa (Vote 19)																						
2013 Africa Cup of Nations Host City Operating Grant																						
2014 African Nations Championship Host City Operating Grant																						
Sub-Total Vote																						
Human Settlements (Vote 31)																						
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)																						
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 4B)																						
Municipal Human Settlements Capacity Grant																						
Sub-Total Vote																						
Sub-Total																						
Total																						

	Main Budget	Adjustment Budget	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2017/18	Year to date		First Quarter		Second Quarter		Third Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 2nd to 3rd Q		% Changes for the 3rd Q		Total Available 2017/18	YTD expenditure by municipalities
					Approved payment schedule	Transferred from Provincial Departments to Municipalities	Actual expenditure by Provincial Department by 30 September 2017	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2017	Actual expenditure by Provincial Department by 31 December 2017	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2017	Actual expenditure by Provincial Department by 31 March 2018	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 March 2018	Actual expenditure by Provincial Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure by Provincial Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation Provincial Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities		
R thousands																				
Summary by Provincial Departments																				
Education	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Health	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Social Development	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Works, Roads and Transport	541	-	-	541	-	-	1 779	-	790	-	-	-	2 569	-	(100.0%)	-	-	474.9%	-	-
Agriculture	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sport, Arts and Culture	6 007	-	-	6 007	-	-	2 000	-	2 007	-	-	2 000	6 007	-	(0.3%)	-	-	100.0%	-	-
Housing and Local Government	-	2 000	-	2 000	-	-	-	-	2 000	-	-	-	2 000	-	(100.0%)	-	-	100.0%	-	-
Office of the Premier	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other Departments	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

Unallocated funds e.g DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.

Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.

Sources: DuRA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.

All the figures are unaudited.

In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule

in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.

3rd Quarter Ended 31 March 2018
CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS
Kwazulu-Natal: uMhlatuze(KZ282)

	Division of revenue Act No. 10 of 2017	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2017/18	Year to date			First Quarter			Second Quarter			Third Quarter			YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 2nd to 3rd Q		% Changes for the 3rd Q		Approved Roll Over	
					Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2017	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2017	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2017	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2017	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 March 2018	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 March 2018	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 March 2018	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 March 2018	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 March 2018	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 March 2018	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 March 2018	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 March 2018	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 March 2018	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 March 2018	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	Total Available 2017/18	YTD expenditure by municipalities
R thousands																								
National Treasury (Vote 10)																								
Local Government Financial Management Grant	2 650	-	-	2 650	2 650	2 650	145	145	285	285	1 087	1 088	1 517	1 518	281.4%	281.7%	57.2%	57.2%	-	-	-	-	-	
Infrastructure Skills Development Grant	6 500	-	-	6 500	6 500	6 500	699	698	805	804	1 199	1 201	2 703	2 703	48.9%	49.3%	41.6%	41.6%	-	-	-	-	-	
Integrated City Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 4B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	9 150	-	-	9 150	9 150	9 150	844	843	1 090	1 089	2 286	2 288	4 221	4 221	109.7%	110.1%	46.1%	46.1%	-	-	-	-	-	
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																								
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 4B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal Disaster Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal Disaster Recovery Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 5B)	3 424	2 785	-	6 209	3 424	6 209	-	996	-	1 736	-	-	525	-	3 257	-	(69.7%)	-	52.5%	-	-	-	-	
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 4B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	3 424	2 785	-	6 209	3 424	6 209	-	996	-	1 736	-	525	3 257	-	(69.7%)	-	52.5%	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Transport (Vote 37)																								
Public Transport Infrastructure and Systems Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Public Transport Network Operations Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Public Transport Network Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Rural Road Assets Management Systems Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Public Works (Vote 4)																								
Expanded Public Works Programme Integrated Grant (Municipality)	4 143	-	-	4 143	4 143	4 143	1 036	1 540	1 156	1 156	794	1 170	2 986	3 866	(31.3%)	1.3%	72.1%	93.3%	-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	4 143	-	-	4 143	4 143	4 143	1 036	1 540	1 156	1 156	794	1 170	2 986	3 866	(31.3%)	1.3%	72.1%	93.3%	-	-	-	-	-	
Energy (Vote 29)																								
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	10 000	-	-	10 000	10 000	10 000	-	-	-	3 188	-	-	-	4 446	-	(60.5%)	-	44.5%	-	-	-	-	-	
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Allocation in-kind) Grant	57 473	(1 148)	-	56 325	56 325	56 325	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools (Allocation in-kind) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Municipal) Grant	-	5 000	-	5 000	5 000	5 000	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Eskom) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	67 473	3 852	-	71 325	71 325	71 325	-	-	-	3 188	-	1 258	4 446	(60.5%)	-	29.6%	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Water Affairs (Vote 38)																								
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 4B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 4B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 4B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Rural Electrification Programme Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	34 000	-	-	34 000	34 000	34 000	-	12 994	-	15 092	15 678	5 699	15 678	33 785	(62.2%)	46.1%	99.4%	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 4B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	34 000	-	-	34 000	34 000	34 000	-	12 994	-	15 092	15 678	5 699	15 678	33 785	(62.2%)	46.1%	99.4%	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sport and Recreation South Africa (Vote 19)																								
2013 Africa Cup of Nations Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
2014 African Nations Championship Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Human Settlements (Vote 31)																								
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 4B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal Human Settlements Capacity Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-Total	118 190	6 637	-	124 827	122 042	68 502	1 880	16 373	2 246	22 242	18 758	10 941	22 884	49 576	735.2%	(50.9%)	33.4%	72.4%	-	-	-	-	-	
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																								
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	108 742	-	-	108 742	108 742	108 742	12 520	12 589	34 243	34 242	10 838	12 802	57 601	59 633	(68.3%)	(62.6%)	53.0%	54.8%	-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	108 742	-	-	108 742	108 742	108 742	12 520	12 589	34 243	34 242	10 838	12 802	57 601	59 633	(68.3%)	(62.6%)	53.0%	54.8%	-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-Total	108 742	-	-	108 742	108 742	108 742	12 520	12 589	34 243	34 242	10 838	12 802	57 601	59 633	(68.3%)	(62.6%)	53.0%	54.8%	-	-	-	-	-	
Total	226 932	6 637	-	233 569	230 784	177 244	14 400	28 962	36 489	56 504	29 596	23 743	80 485	109 209	(18.9%)	(58.0%)	45.4%	61.6%	-	-	-	-	-	

Unallocated funds e.g. DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.
Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.
Sources: DuKa Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.
All the figures are unaudited.
In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.

3rd Quarter Ended 31 March 2018
CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS
Kwazulu-Natal: KwaDukuza(KZ292)

	Division of revenue Act No. 10 of 2017	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2017/18	Year to date				YTD Expenditure				% Changes from 2nd to 3rd Q		% Changes for the 3rd Q		Approved Roll Over			
					Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2017	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2017	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 March 2018	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 March 2018	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 March 2018	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 March 2018	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 March 2018	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 March 2018	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	Total Available 2017/18	YTD expenditure by municipalities		
R thousands																				
National Treasury (Vote 10)																				
Local Government Financial Management Grant	1 800	-	-	1 800	1 800	1 800	317	316	218	218	138	138	673	672	(36.7%)	(36.9%)	37.4%	37.3%	-	-
Infrastructure Skills Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Integrated City Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 4B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	1 800	-	-	1 800	1 800	1 800	317	316	218	218	138	138	673	672	(36.7%)	(36.9%)	37.4%	37.3%	-	-
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																				
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 4B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Disaster Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Disaster Recovery Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 4B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Transport (Vote 37)																				
Public Transport Infrastructure and Systems Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Transport Network Operations Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Transport Network Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rural Road Assets Management Systems Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Works (Vote 4)																				
Expanded Public Works Programme Integrated Grant (Municipality)	1 565	-	-	1 565	1 565	1 565	-	344	500	752	37	382	537	1 478	(92.6%)	(49.2%)	34.3%	94.5%	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	1 565	-	-	1 565	1 565	1 565	-	344	500	752	37	382	537	1 478	(92.6%)	(49.2%)	34.3%	94.5%	-	-
Energy (Vote 29)																				
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal Grant)	10 000	-	-	10 000	10 000	10 000	-	69	-	122	804	909	804	1 100	644.1%	8.0%	11.0%	8 224	1 100	
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Allocation in-kind) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools (Allocation in-kind)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Municipal Grant)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Eskom) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	10 000	-	-	10 000	10 000	10 000	-	69	-	122	804	909	804	1 100	644.1%	8.0%	11.0%	8 224	1 100	
Water Affairs (Vote 36)																				
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 4B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 4B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 4B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rural Eradication Programme Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 4B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sport and Recreation South Africa (Vote 19)																				
2013 Africa Cup of Nations Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2014 African Nations Championship Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Human Settlements (Vote 31)																				
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 4B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Human Settlements Capacity Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total	13 365	-	-	13 365	13 365	13 365	317	729	718	1 092	979	1 429	3 250	3 250	36.4%	30.8%	15.1%	24.3%	8 224	1 100
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																				
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	52 562	10 000	-	62 562	62 562	62 562	41 528	21 532	11 034	23 468	-	7 562	52 562	52 562	(100.0%)	(67.8%)	84.0%	84.0%	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	52 562	10 000	-	62 562	62 562	62 562	41 528	21 532	11 034	23 468	-	7 562	52 562	52 562	(100.0%)	(67.8%)	84.0%	84.0%	-	-
Total	65 927	10 000	-	75 927	75 927	75 927	41 845	22 261	11 752	24 561	979	8 991	54 576	55 812	(91.7%)	(63.4%)	73.5%	73.5%	8 224	1 100

	Main Budget	Adjustment Budget	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2017/18	Year to date				YTD Expenditure				% Changes from 2nd to 3rd Q		% Changes for the 3rd Q		
					Approved payment schedule	Transferred from Provincial Departments to Municipalities	Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 30 September 2017	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2017	Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 31 December 2017	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 March 2018	Actual expenditure Provincial Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure Provincial Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation Provincial Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	
R thousands																	
Summary by Provincial Departments																	
Education	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Health	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Social Development	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Works, Roads and Transport	5 748	-	-	5 748	-	-	6 009	-	785	-	-	7 594	-	(100.0%)	-	132.1%	
Agriculture	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sport, Arts and Culture	3 792	-	-	3 792	-	-	3 792	-	-	-	-	3 792	-	-	-	100.0%	
Housing and Local Government	7 126	-	-	7 126	-	-	2 632	-	1 714	-	9 268	-	13 614	-	440.7%	191.0%	
Office of the Premier	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Other Departments	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	

Unallocated funds e.g DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.
 Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.
 Sources: DuKa Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.
 All the figures are unaudited.
 In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.

3rd Quarter Ended 31 March 2018
CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS
Kwazulu-Natal: Maphumulo(KZ29)

	Division of revenue Act No. 10 of 2017	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2017/18	Year to date		First Quarter		Second Quarter		Third Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 2nd to 3rd Q		% Changes for the 3rd Q		Approved Roll Over		
					Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2017	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2017	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2017	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2017	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 March 2018	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 March 2018	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 March 2018	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 March 2018	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 March 2018	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 March 2018	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 March 2018	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 March 2018	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 March 2018	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 March 2018	Total Available 2017/18
R thousands																					
National Treasury (Vote 10)																					
Local Government Financial Management Grant	1 900	-	-	1 900	1 900	1 900	120	814	222	318	143	143	485	1 275	(35.6%)	(55.0%)	25.5%	67.1%	-	-	
Infrastructure Skills Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Integrated City Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 4B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	1 900	-	-	1 900	1 900	1 900	120	814	222	318	143	143	485	1 275	(35.6%)	(55.0%)	25.5%	67.1%	-	-	
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																					
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 4B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal Disaster Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal Disaster Recovery Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 4B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Transport (Vote 37)																					
Public Transport Infrastructure and Systems Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Public Transport Network Operations Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Public Transport Network Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Rural Road Assets Management Systems Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Public Works (Vote 4)																					
Expanded Public Works Programme Integrated Grant (Municipality)	1 529	-	-	1 529	1 529	1 529	332	331	293	301	369	340	994	1 062	25.9%	(13.0%)	65.0%	69.5%	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	1 529	-	-	1 529	1 529	1 529	332	331	293	301	369	340	994	1 062	25.9%	(13.0%)	65.0%	69.5%	-	-	
Energy (Vote 29)																					
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal Grant)	15 000	-	-	15 000	15 000	15 000	-	1 187	-	1 910	-	6 755	-	9 852	-	253.6%	-	65.7%	-	-	
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Allocation In-kind) Grant	73 087	2 136	-	75 223	75 223	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools (Allocation In-kind)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Municipal Grant)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Eskom) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	88 087	2 136	-	90 223	90 223	15 000	-	1 187	-	1 910	-	6 755	-	9 852	-	253.6%	-	65.7%	-	-	
Water Affairs (Vote 38)																					
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 4B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 4B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 4B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Rural Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 4B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Rural Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 4B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sport and Recreation South Africa (Vote 19)																					
2013 Africa Cup of Nations Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
2014 African Nations Championship Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Human Settlements (Vote 31)																					
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 4B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal Human Settlements Capacity Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-Total	91 516	2 136	-	93 652	93 652	18 429	452	2 332	515	2 620	512	7 238	1 479	12 189	(0.6%)	176.3%	8.0%	66.1%	-	-	
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																					
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	22 646	-	-	22 646	22 646	22 646	5 747	4 000	4 117	7 041	8 804	11 605	18 668	22 646	113.8%	64.8%	82.4%	100.0%	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	22 646	-	-	22 646	22 646	22 646	5 747	4 000	4 117	7 041	8 804	11 605	18 668	22 646	113.8%	64.8%	82.4%	100.0%	-	-	
Total	114 162	2 136	-	116 298	116 298	41 075	6 199	6 332	4 632	9 660	9 316	18 843	20 147	34 835	101.1%	95.1%	84.8%	84.8%	-	-	

	Main Budget	Adjustment Budget	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2017/18	Year to date		First Quarter		Second Quarter		Third Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 2nd to 3rd Q		% Changes for the 3rd Q		
					Approved payment schedule	Transferred from Provincial Departments to Municipalities	Actual expenditure by Provincial Department by 30 September 2017	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2017	Actual expenditure by Provincial Department by 31 December 2017	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2017	Actual expenditure by Provincial Department by 31 March 2018	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 March 2018	Actual expenditure by Provincial Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure by Provincial Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation Provincial Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	
R thousands																			
Summary by Provincial Departments																			
Education	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Health	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Social Development	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Works, Roads and Transport	8 656	-	-	8 656	-	-	-	-	-	-	9 099	-	9 099	-	-	-	-	105.1%	-
Agriculture	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sport, Arts and Culture	166	-	-	166	-	-	166	-	-	-	-	-	166	-	-	-	-	100.0%	-
Housing and Local Government	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Office of the Premier	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other Departments	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

Unallocated funds e.g. DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.
 Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.
 Sources: DoHA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.
 All the figures are unaudited.
 In future provincial Treasurers will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.

3rd Quarter Ended 31 March 2018
CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS
Kwazulu-Natal: Greater Kokstad(K2N433)

	Division of revenue Act No. 10 of 2017	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2017/18	Year to date			First Quarter		Second Quarter		Third Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 2nd to 3rd Q		% Changes for the 3rd Q		Approved Roll Over	
					Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2017	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2017	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2017	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2017	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 March 2018	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 March 2018	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 March 2018	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 March 2018	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 March 2018	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 March 2018	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 March 2018	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 March 2018	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 March 2018	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 March 2018	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 March 2018
R thousands																					
National Treasury (Vote 10)																					
Local Government Financial Management Grant	1 800	-	-	1 800	1 800	1 800	36	36	295	295	469	917	800	1 247	59.0%	211.3%	44.4%	69.3%	-	-	
Infrastructure Skills Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Integrated City Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 4B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	1 800	-	-	1 800	1 800	1 800	36	36	295	295	469	917	800	1 247	59.0%	211.3%	44.4%	69.3%	-	-	
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																					
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 4B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal Disaster Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal Disaster Recovery Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 4B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Transport (Vote 37)																					
Public Transport Infrastructure and Systems Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Public Transport Network Operations Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Public Transport Network Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Rural Road Assets Management Systems Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Public Works (Vote 4)																					
Expanded Public Works Programme Integrated Grant (Municipality)	1 000	-	-	1 000	1 000	1 000	250	355	513	516	129	433	892	1 304	(74.9%)	(16.1%)	89.2%	130.4%	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	1 000	-	-	1 000	1 000	1 000	250	355	513	516	129	433	892	1 304	(74.9%)	(16.1%)	89.2%	130.4%	-	-	
Energy (Vote 29)																					
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	10 000	-	-	10 000	10 000	10 000	-	-	-	-	1 628	1 628	1 628	1 628	-	-	-	16.3%	16.3%	-	-
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Allocation in-kind) Grant	10 260	-	-	10 260	10 260	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools (Allocation in-kind)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Municipal) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Eskom) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	20 260	-	-	20 260	20 260	10 000	-	-	-	-	1 628	1 628	1 628	1 628	-	-	-	16.3%	16.3%	-	-
Water Affairs (Vote 36)																					
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 4B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 4B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 4B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Rural Water Infrastructure Programme Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 4B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sport and Recreation South Africa (Vote 19)																					
2013 Africa Cup of Nations Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
2014 African Nations Championship Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Human Settlements (Vote 31)																					
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 4B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal Human Settlements Capacity Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-Total	23 060	-	-	23 060	23 060	12 800	286	391	808	811	2 226	2 978	3 320	4 180	175.5%	267.4%	25.9%	32.7%	-	-	
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																					
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	17 550	5 041	-	22 591	22 591	22 591	7 182	5 113	9 139	8 164	1 274	2 561	17 595	15 838	(86.1%)	(68.6%)	77.0%	70.1%	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	17 550	5 041	-	22 591	22 591	22 591	7 182	5 113	9 139	8 164	1 274	2 561	17 595	15 838	(86.1%)	(68.6%)	77.0%	70.1%	-	-	
Sub-Total	17 550	5 041	-	22 591	22 591	22 591	7 182	5 113	9 139	8 164	1 274	2 561	17 595	15 838	(86.1%)	(68.6%)	77.0%	70.1%	-	-	
Total	40 610	5 041	-	45 651	45 651	35 391	7 468	5 503	9 947	8 975	3 500	5 539	20 915	20 018	(64.8%)	(38.3%)	59.1%	56.6%	-	-	

Unallocated funds e.g. DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.
 Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.
 Sources: DuKa Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.
 All the figures are unaudited.
 In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.

3rd Quarter Ended 31 March 2018
CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS
Kwazulu-Natal: Umzimkhulu(KZN435)

	Division of revenue Act No. 10 of 2017	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2017/18	Year to date			First Quarter		Second Quarter		Third Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 2nd to 3rd Q		% Changes for the 3rd Q		Approved Roll Over	
					Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2017	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2017	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2017	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2017	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 March 2018	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 March 2018	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 March 2018	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 March 2018	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 March 2018	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 March 2018	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 March 2018	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 March 2018	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 March 2018	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 March 2018	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 March 2018
R thousands																					
National Treasury (Vote 10)																					
Local Government Financial Management Grant	1 900	-	-	1 900	1 900	1 900	281	282	378	378	371	372	1 030	1 032	(1.9%)	(1.8%)	54.2%	54.3%	-	-	
Infrastructure Skills Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Integrated City Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 4B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	1 900	-	-	1 900	1 900	1 900	281	282	378	378	371	372	1 030	1 032	(1.9%)	(1.8%)	54.2%	54.3%	-	-	
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																					
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 4B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal Disaster Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal Disaster Recovery Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 4B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Transport (Vote 37)																					
Public Transport Infrastructure and Systems Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Public Transport Network Operations Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Public Transport Network Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Rural Road Assets Management Systems Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Public Works (Vote 4)																					
Expanded Public Works Programme Integrated Grant (Municipality)	1 923	-	-	1 923	1 923	1 923	459	708	819	819	395	397	1 673	1 923	(51.8%)	(51.6%)	87.0%	100.0%	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	1 923	-	-	1 923	1 923	1 923	459	708	819	819	395	397	1 673	1 923	(51.8%)	(51.6%)	87.0%	100.0%	-	-	
Energy (Vote 29)																					
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal Grant)	15 000	4 000	-	19 000	19 000	19 000	-	-	1 617	2 012	5 731	2 012	7 348	-	254.4%	10.6%	38.7%	4 302	4 302		
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Allocation in-kind) Grant	58 964	(4 313)	-	54 651	54 651	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools (Allocation in-kind) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Municipal Grant)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Eskom) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	73 964	(4 313)	-	69 651	69 651	19 000	-	-	1 617	2 012	5 731	2 012	7 348	-	254.4%	10.6%	38.7%	4 302	4 302		
Water Affairs (Vote 38)																					
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 4B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 4B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 4B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Rural Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 4B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Rural Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 4B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sport and Recreation South Africa (Vote 19)																					
2013 Africa Cup of Nations Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
2014 African Nations Championship Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Human Settlements (Vote 31)																					
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 4B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal Human Settlements Capacity Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-Total	77 787	(4 313)	-	73 474	73 474	22 823	740	990	1 197	2 814	2 778	6 499	4 715	10 303	132.1%	130.9%	20.7%	45.1%	4 302	4 302	
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																					
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	44 095	-	-	44 095	44 095	44 095	8 486	7 260	9 262	13 341	7 699	7 947	25 447	28 548	(16.9%)	(40.4%)	57.7%	64.7%	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	44 095	-	-	44 095	44 095	44 095	8 486	7 260	9 262	13 341	7 699	7 947	25 447	28 548	(16.9%)	(40.4%)	57.7%	64.7%	-	-	
Total	121 882	(4 313)	-	117 569	117 569	66 918	9 226	8 249	10 459	16 156	10 477	14 446	30 162	38 851	0.2%	(10.6%)	45.1%	58.1%	4 302	4 302	

Unallocated funds e.g DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.
 Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.
 Sources: DoHA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.
 All the figures are unaudited.
 In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.

3rd Quarter Ended 31 March 2018
CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS
Kwazulu-Natal: Dr Nkosazana Dlamini Zuma(KZN436)

	Division of revenue Act No. 10 of 2017	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2017/18	Year to date		First Quarter		Second Quarter		Third Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 2nd to 3rd Q		% Changes for the 3rd Q		Approved Roll Over		
					Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 30 September 2017	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2017	Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 31 December 2017	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2017	Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 31 March 2018	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 March 2018	Actual expenditure Provincial Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure Provincial Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation Provincial Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	Total Available 2017/18	YTD expenditure by municipalities	
R thousands																					
National Treasury (Vote 10)																					
Local Government Financial Management Grant	3 800	-	-	3 800	3 800	3 800	1 033	1 033	548	548	1 084	1 083	2 665	2 664	97.8%	97.8%	70.1%	70.1%	-	-	
Infrastructure Skills Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Integrated City Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 4B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	3 800	-	-	3 800	3 800	3 800	1 033	1 033	548	548	1 084	1 083	2 665	2 664	97.8%	97.8%	70.1%	70.1%	-	-	
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																					
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 4B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal Disaster Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal Disaster Recovery Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 5B)	4 566	3 714	-	8 280	4 566	8 280	62	62	227	122	121	1 591	348	1 775	(46.7%)	1204.4%	4.2%	21.4%	2 530	-	
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 4B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	4 566	3 714	-	8 280	4 566	8 280	62	62	227	122	121	1 591	348	1 775	(46.7%)	1204.4%	4.2%	21.4%	2 530	-	
Transport (Vote 37)																					
Public Transport Infrastructure and Systems Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Public Transport Network Operations Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Public Transport Network Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Rural Road Assets Management Systems Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Public Works (Vote 4)																					
Expanded Public Works Programme Integrated Grant (Municipality)	1 877	-	-	1 877	1 877	1 877	367	634	633	522	647	646	1 647	1 802	2.2%	23.8%	87.7%	96.0%	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	1 877	-	-	1 877	1 877	1 877	367	634	633	522	647	646	1 647	1 802	2.2%	23.8%	87.7%	96.0%	-	-	
Energy (Vote 29)																					
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	14 000	-	-	14 000	14 000	14 000	-	-	383	2 430	4 233	3 251	4 616	5 681	1005.2%	33.8%	33.0%	40.6%	6 200	6 200	
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Allocation in-kind) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools (Allocation in-kind) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Municipal) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Eskom) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	14 000	-	-	14 000	14 000	14 000	-	-	383	2 430	4 233	3 251	4 616	5 681	1005.2%	33.8%	33.0%	40.6%	6 200	6 200	
Water Affairs (Vote 36)																					
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 4B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 4B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 4B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Backlog Eradication Programme Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 4B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sport and Recreation South Africa (Vote 19)																					
2013 Africa Cup of Nations Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
2014 African Nations Championship Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Human Settlements (Vote 31)																					
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 4B)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal Human Settlements Capacity Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-Total	24 243	3 714	-	27 957	24 243	27 957	1 400	1 729	1 791	3 622	6 085	6 571	9 276	11 922	239.8%	81.4%	33.2%	42.6%	8 730	6 200	
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																					
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	27 566	12 500	-	40 066	40 066	40 066	2 275	2 607	3 012	1 918	12 391	13 058	17 678	17 582	311.4%	580.9%	44.1%	43.9%	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	27 566	12 500	-	40 066	40 066	40 066	2 275	2 607	3 012	1 918	12 391	13 058	17 678	17 582	311.4%	580.9%	44.1%	43.9%	-	-	
Total	51 809	16 214	-	68 023	64 309	68 023	3 675	4 336	4 803	5 539	18 476	19 629	26 954	29 504	284.7%	254.3%	39.6%	43.4%	8 730	6 200	

	Main Budget	Adjustment Budget	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2017/18	Year to date		First Quarter		Second Quarter		Third Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 2nd to 3rd Q		% Changes for the 3rd Q		
					Approved payment schedule	Transferred from Provincial Departments to Municipalities	Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 30 September 2017	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2017	Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 31 December 2017	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2017	Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 31 March 2018	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 March 2018	Actual expenditure Provincial Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure Provincial Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation Provincial Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	
R thousands																			
Summary by Provincial Departments																			
Education	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Health	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Social Development	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Works, Roads and Transport	3 187	-	-	3 187	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2 134	-	2 134	-	-	-	67.0%	-
Agriculture	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sport, Arts and Culture	2 409	-	-	2 409	-	-	-	-	-	2 409	-	-	-	2 409	(100.0%)	-	100.0%	-	-
Housing and Local Government	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Office of the Premier	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other Departments	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

Unallocated funds e.g DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.
 Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.
 Sources: DoHA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.
 All the figures are unaudited.
 In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.

3rd Quarter Ended 31 March 2018

CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS

Kwazulu-Natal: Harry Gwala(DC43)

R thousands	Division of revenue Act No. 10 of 2017	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2017/18	Year to date		First Quarter		Second Quarter		Third Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 2nd to 3rd Q		% Changes for the 3rd Q		Approved Roll Over		
					Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2017	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2017	Actual expenditure National Department by 31 December 2017	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2017	Actual expenditure National Department by 31 March 2018	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 March 2018	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	Total Available 2017/18	YTD expenditure by municipalities	
R thousands																					
National Treasury (Vote 10)																					
				1 250	1 250	1 250	203	203	194	194	467	466	864	862	140.7%	140.8%	69.1%	69.0%	-	-	
				-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
				-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
				-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
				-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
				1 250	1 250	1 250	203	203	194	194	467	466	864	862	140.7%	140.8%	69.1%	69.0%	-	-	
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																					
				-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
				-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
				1 637	1 200	1 200	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
				-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
				-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
				-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
				-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
				-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
				1 637	1 200	1 200	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Transport (Vote 37)																					
				-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
				-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
				-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
				-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
				2 221	2 221	2 221	-	-	1 556	-	574	1 421	2 130	1 421	(63.1%)	-	95.9%	64.0%	-	-	
				2 221	2 221	2 221	-	-	1 556	-	574	1 421	2 130	1 421	(63.1%)	-	95.9%	64.0%	-	-	
Public Works (Vote 4)																					
				1 718	1 718	1 718	119	120	350	449	503	458	972	1 028	43.7%	2.0%	56.6%	59.8%	-	-	
				-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
				1 718	1 718	1 718	119	120	350	449	503	458	972	1 028	43.7%	2.0%	56.6%	59.8%	-	-	
Energy (Vote 29)																					
				-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
				-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
				-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
				8 000	8 000	8 000	-	-	862	862	4 990	2 895	5 852	3 757	478.9%	235.8%	73.2%	47.0%	-	-	
				-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
				8 000	8 000	8 000	-	-	862	862	4 990	2 895	5 852	3 757	478.9%	235.8%	73.2%	47.0%	-	-	
Water Affairs (Vote 36)																					
				-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
				90 000	90 000	90 000	13 465	15 000	26 535	18 072	172	8 083	40 172	41 155	(99.4%)	(55.3%)	44.6%	45.7%	-	-	
				-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
				-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
				-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
				-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
				-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
				-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
				-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
				98 000	98 000	98 000	-	7 369	19 629	16 306	2 391	9 289	22 220	32 964	(87.9%)	(43.0%)	22.7%	33.6%	-	-	
				-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
				188 000	188 000	188 000	13 465	22 369	46 364	34 378	2 563	17 372	62 392	74 119	(94.5%)	(49.5%)	33.2%	39.4%	-	-	
Sport and Recreation South Africa (Vote 19)																					
				-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
				-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
				-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
				-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
				-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
				-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
				-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
				-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
				-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
				-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
				202 826	202 389	201 189	13 787	22 691	49 326	35 883	9 097	22 612	72 210	81 186	(81.6%)	(37.0%)	35.9%	40.4%	-	-	
Human Settlements (Vote 31)																					
				-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
				-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
				-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
				-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
				-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
				-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
				204 545	204 545	204 545	10 492	15 016	74 336	44 436	22 708	21 983	107 536	81 436	(69.5%)	(50.5%)	52.6%	39.8%	-	-	
				204 545	204 545	204 545	10 492	15 016	74 336	44 436	22 708	21 983	107 536	81 436	(69.5%)	(50.5%)	52.6%	39.8%	-	-	
				407 371	406 934	405 734	24 279	37 707	123 662	80 319	31 805	44 595	179 746	162 622	(74.3%)	(44.5%)	44.3%	40.1%	-	-	

Unallocated funds e.g. DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.
 Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.
 Sources: DoR's Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.
 All the figures are unaudited.
 In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.